



Catalogue no. 85-205-XIE

Canadian Crime Statistics 2001



Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics

 Statistics
Canada Statistique
Canada

Canada

How to obtain more information

Specific inquiries about this product and related statistics or services should be directed to: Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics, Toll Free 1 800 387-2231, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

For information on the wide range of data available from Statistics Canada, you can contact us by calling one of our toll-free numbers. You can also contact us by e-mail or by visiting our Web site.

National inquiries line
National telecommunications device for the hearing impaired
Depository Services Program inquiries
Fax line for Depository Services Program
E-mail inquiries
Web site

1 800 263-1136
1 800 363-7629
1 800 700-1033
1 800 889-9734
infostats@statcan.ca
www.statcan.ca

Ordering and subscription information

This product, Catalogue no. 85-205-XIE, is published annually in electronic format on the Statistics Canada Internet site at a price of CDN \$32.00. To obtain single issues, visit our Web site at **www.statcan.ca**, and select Products and Services.

This product is also available in print through a Print-on-Demand service, at a price of CDN \$55.00. The following additional shipping charges apply for delivery outside Canada:

	Single issue
United States	CDN \$ 6.00
Other countries	CDN \$ 10.00

All prices exclude sales taxes.

The printed version can be ordered by

- Phone (Canada and United States) **1 800 267-6677**
- Fax (Canada and United States) **1 877 287-4369**
- E-mail **order@statcan.ca**
- Mail Statistics Canada
Dissemination Division
Circulation Management
120 Parkdale Avenue
Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6
- And, in person at the Statistics Canada Regional Centre nearest you.

When notifying us of a change in your address, please provide both old and new addresses.

Standards of service to the public

Statistics Canada is committed to serving its clients in a prompt, reliable and courteous manner and in the official language of their choice. To this end, the Agency has developed standards of service which its employees observe in serving its clients. To obtain a copy of these service standards, please contact Statistics Canada toll free at 1 800 263-1136.



Statistics Canada
Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics

Canadian Crime Statistics 2001

Published by authority of the Minister responsible for Statistics Canada

© Minister of Industry, 2002

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise without prior written permission from Licence Services, Marketing Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0T6.

December 2002

Catalogue no. 85-205-XIE
ISSN 1481-1766

Frequency: Annual

Ottawa

La version française de cette publication est disponible sur demande.

Note of appreciation

Canada owes the success of its statistical system to a long-standing partnership between Statistics Canada, the citizens of Canada, its businesses, governments and other institutions. Accurate and timely statistical information could not be produced without their continued cooperation and goodwill.

Symbols

The following symbols are used in Statistics Canada publications:

- . not available for any reference period
- .. not available for a specific reference period
- ... not applicable
- ^P preliminary
- ^r revised
- x suppressed to meet the confidentiality requirements of the *Statistics Act*
- E use with caution
- F too unreliable to be published

Note:

Year: All data are based on the calendar year unless otherwise specified.

The paper used in this publication meets the minimum requirements of American National Standard for Information Sciences - Permanence of Paper for Printed Library Materials, ANSI Z39.48 - 1984.



Preface

The mandate of the National Justice Statistics Initiative is to provide information to the justice community and the public on the nature and extent of crime and the administration of civil and criminal justice in Canada. The operational arm of the Initiative is the Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

This *Canadian Crime Statistics* publication was prepared by Monique Poulin and Marnie Wallace, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

Acknowledgements

The Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics gratefully acknowledges the assistance of Canadian police agencies, the Canadian Association of Chiefs of Police and the Police Information and Statistics (POLIS) Committee in making this report possible. Special thanks are offered to the CCJS staff who provided comments, technical and clerical support in the preparation of this publication.

Inquires

Comments or inquiries concerning this publication should be addressed to:

Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics
Information and Client Services
Statistics Canada
19th Floor, R.H. Coats Building
Tunney's Pasture
Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6

Telephone: (613) 951-9023
Toll-Free: 1 800 387-2231
Fax : (613) 951-6615

Table of Contents

	Page
CHAPTER 1 – Crime Statistics in Canada	6
1.1 Introduction	6
1.2 Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) Survey	6
1.3 Incident-based UCR (UCR2) Survey	6
1.4 Homicide Survey	6
1.5 Police Administration Survey	7
1.6 Victimization Surveys	7
CHAPTER 2 – Overview of Crime in Canada, 2001	8
CHAPTER 3 – Aggregate Crime Statistics – Census	13
Table 3.1 Police Reported Crime, Canada, 1962-2001	14
Table 3.2 Crime in Census Metropolitan Areas (CMAs), 2001	15
Table 3.3 Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 2001	16
Table 3.4 Criminal Code Traffic Incidents, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 2001	45
Table 3.5 Census Population Estimates (in thousands), Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1990-2001	49
CHAPTER 4 – Incident-based Crime Statistics (UCR2), 2000 – Sample (53% coverage)	50
Table 4.1 Police Forces Reporting to the Incident-based UCR Survey	51
Table 4.2 Criminal Incidents (Actual), Victims and Accused Records, All UCR2 Respondents	52
Table 4.3 Violations Against the Person by Type of Weapon Present	53
Table 4.4 Violations Against the Person Involving Firearms by Type of Firearm Present	53
Table 4.5 Victims of Violent Incidents, by Weapon Used and Level of Injury	54
Table 4.6 Robbery Incidents, by Target and Type of Weapon Present	54
Table 4.7 Location of Selected Criminal Violations	55
Table 4.8 Selected Violations Against Property, by Most Valuable Item Stolen	55
Table 4.9 Victims of Violations Against the Person by Level of Injury	56
Table 4.10 Victims of Violations Against the Person, by Relationship of Accused to Victim, and by Sex	56
Table 4.11 Victims of Violations Against the Person, by Relationship of Accused to Victim and Type of Weapon Used	58
Table 4.12 Victims of Violations Against the Person, by Age and Sex	58
Table 4.13 Selected Violations Against the Person, by Sex of Victim and Accused	60
Table 4.14 Number of Adults and Youths Accused in Criminal Incidents	61
Table 4.15 Persons Accused of Violations Against the Person, by Age and Sex	61
Table 4.16 Persons Accused of Violations Against Property, by Age and Sex	63
Table 4.17 Persons Accused of Other Criminal Code Incidents, by Age and Sex	64
Table 4.18 Persons Accused of Criminal Code Traffic Violations, by Age and Sex	65
Table 4.19 Criminal Incidents by Clearance Status	66
Table 4.20 Accused, by Charge Status, Adults and Youths	67

Table of Contents – Concluded

	Page
CHAPTER 5 – Data Quality	68
5.1 Authority	68
5.2 Confidentiality	68
5.3 Uses of the Data	68
5.4 Coverage	68
5.5 Data Capture and Editing	68
5.6 Data Compilation and Verification	69
5.7 Quality of the Data	69
5.8 Under-Reporting Crime	70
5.9 Inter-Municipal Comparisons	70
5.10 Comparability over Time	70
CHAPTER 6 – Concepts and Definitions	72
6.1 Incident	72
6.2 Aggregate UCR Survey	72
6.3 Incident-based UCR (UCR2) Survey	73
APPENDIX A – UCR and Incident-based UCR Data Elements	75
APPENDIX B – Recent Juristat Releases	79

Chapter 1

Crime Statistics in Canada

1.1 Introduction

This publication provides a statistical summary of police-reported crime in Canada and the provinces/territories back to 1962. The bulk of the data presented in this publication are taken from the two Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) databases with additional statistics from the Homicide Survey.

Included in this publication are the following categories of tables: standard crime tables at the national and provincial/territorial levels; an historical crime table dating back to 1962; a municipal table describing crime in census metropolitan areas (CMAs) with populations over 100,000; and, a set of tables using the Incident-based UCR2 Survey to describe characteristics of criminal incidents, their victims, and the accused persons. These tables include data on weapon use, the accused-victim relationship, and the age and sex of victims and accused.

1.2 Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) Survey

The Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics (CCJS), in co-operation with the policing community, collects police-reported crime statistics through the UCR Survey. The UCR Survey was designed to measure the incidence of crime in Canadian society and its characteristics.

The UCR Survey produces a continuous historical record of crime and traffic statistics reported by every police agency in Canada since 1962. UCR data reflect reported crime that has been substantiated by police. Information collected by the survey includes the number of criminal incidents, the clearance status of those incidents and persons-charged information. The UCR Survey is considered to be a summary or aggregate type census, with data available for nearly 100 separate criminal offences.

The UCR Survey classifies incidents according to the most serious offence (MSO) occurring in the incident (generally the offence which carries the longest maximum sentence under the *Criminal Code of Canada*). In categorizing incidents, violent offences always take precedence over non-violent offences. For example, an incident involving both a breaking and entering offence and an assault is counted as an incident of assault. As a result of the MSO scoring rule, less serious offences are under-counted by the UCR Survey.

1.3 Incident-based UCR (UCR2) Survey

Extensive re-development work was initiated in 1984 in order to expand the information collected from the UCR Survey. The UCR2 Survey allows detailed examinations of accused and victim characteristics (e.g., age, sex, accused-victim relationship, level of injury and weapon causing injury), as well as characteristics of the incident itself (e.g., location, targets of violations, secondary violations, the presence of weapons, property type damaged or stolen, date and time). The survey generates a rich micro-database where incident, accused and victim variables can be linked and analyzed. This alternative method of data collection in which a separate statistical record is created for each criminal incident is known as an "incident-based" reporting system. Research questions and issues that previously could only be addressed through small sample surveys or case studies can now be undertaken using data from the UCR2 Survey.

Coverage will continue to grow as more police agencies convert to the Incident-based UCR Survey. The first police respondents to report to the UCR2 Survey were the Niagara Regional Police and Fredericton Police who began collecting incident-based data in 1988. By the end of 2001, 154 police agencies, representing 59% of the national volume of reported crime, were responding to the new Survey (see Table 4.1 for a list of Incident-based UCR2 Survey respondents).

1.4 Homicide Survey

In addition to the two UCR surveys, the CCJS collects detailed information on all homicide offences in Canada through the Homicide Survey. The Homicide Survey has been the primary mechanism for the collection of national homicide statistics since 1961. It provides detailed information about each homicide occurring in Canada, as well as the characteristics of the victims and the accused.

Homicide statistics are collected by the Homicide Survey as well as by both the aggregate and incident-based UCR surveys. Specific research queries regarding homicide occurrences and their circumstances are best addressed through the Homicide Survey which offers a greater range of variables than either of the UCR surveys.

1.5 Police Administration Survey

Another survey undertaken by the CCJS is the Police Administration Survey. In operation since 1962 and revised in 1986, this Survey collects information on police personnel and expenditures from all municipal and provincial police forces, as well as the RCMP. Personnel data are available by type of personnel (police, special constables, civilians) and by gender. Police expenditure information is available by major financial category (e.g., salaries, wages and benefits, other operating costs and total operating expenditures). Police Resources in Canada (Cat. No. 85-225-XIE) is the annual report produced from this survey.

1.6 Victimization Surveys

Criminal victimization surveys are undertaken by Statistics Canada on a cyclical basis to produce data which supplement official police statistics (UCR data). One way to estimate the extent of unreported crime is through victimization surveys. Statistics Canada first conducted a victimization survey as part of the General Social Survey (GSS) Program in 1988. The survey was repeated in 1993 and again in 1999. Because the GSS asks a sample of the population about their personal crime experiences, it captures information on crimes that have been reported to the police, as well as those that have gone unreported. The number of unreported crimes can be substantial. For example, the 1999 GSS estimated that 78% of sexual assaults and 67% of household thefts were not reported to the police. As a result, victimization surveys usually produce much higher rates of victimization than police-reported statistics.

Victimization surveys have limitations, however. For one, they rely on respondents to report events accurately. As well, they address only certain types of crimes. They do not capture information on crimes that have no obvious victim (e.g. prostitution and impaired driving), where the victim is a business or school, where the victim is dead (as in homicides), or where the victim is a child (anyone younger than 15 in the case of the GSS).

For further information, see "Criminal Victimization in Canada, 1999", by Sandra Besserer and Catherine Trainor in *Juristat*, Catalogue 85-002, Vol. 20 No.10.

Chapter 2

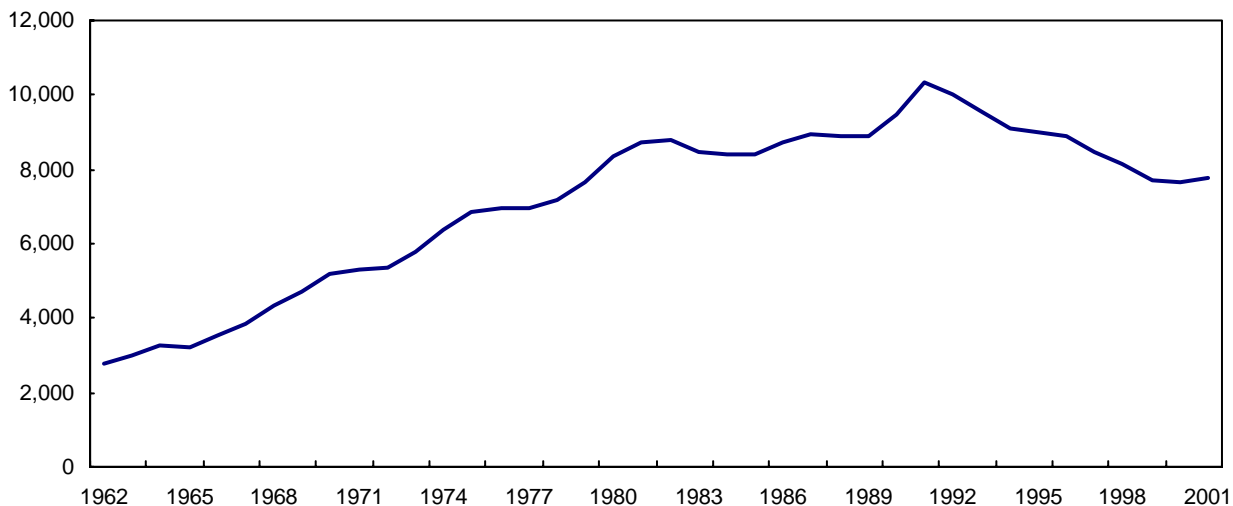
Overview of Crime in Canada, 2001

Canada's crime rate edged up for the first time in a decade in 2001 in the wake of a sharp jump in car thefts as well as increases in minor crimes such as bail violations and mischief.

Police reported 55,000 more criminal incidents in 2001 than in 2000, resulting in a 1% increase in the rate of total *Criminal Code* offences. Impaired driving increased for the first time in nearly 20 years, while drug offences were up for the 8th consecutive year.

Crime rate, Canada, 1962-2001

Rate per 100,000 population



Of the 2.4 million criminal incidents, excluding traffic offences, 13% were violent crimes, 52% were property crimes, and the remaining 35% were other offences such as mischief, disturbing the peace, prostitution and arson.

The violent crime rate rose for the second year in a row, although homicides remained stable. The property crime rate continued its long-term downward trend. The crime rate among youth rose for the second straight year (+1%).

The rate of motor vehicle theft rose for the first time in five years. Police reported about 170,000 vehicles stolen last year, a 5% increase from 2000 and 10% higher than in 1991. Four provinces incurred double-digit increases last year: Prince Edward Island, Manitoba, Alberta and British Columbia.

The three Prairie provinces recorded the largest increases in provincial crime rates: Manitoba (+6%), Saskatchewan (+5%) and Alberta (+4%). The crime rate fell in only three provinces: Quebec (-3%), Newfoundland and Labrador (-2%) and New Brunswick (-1%).

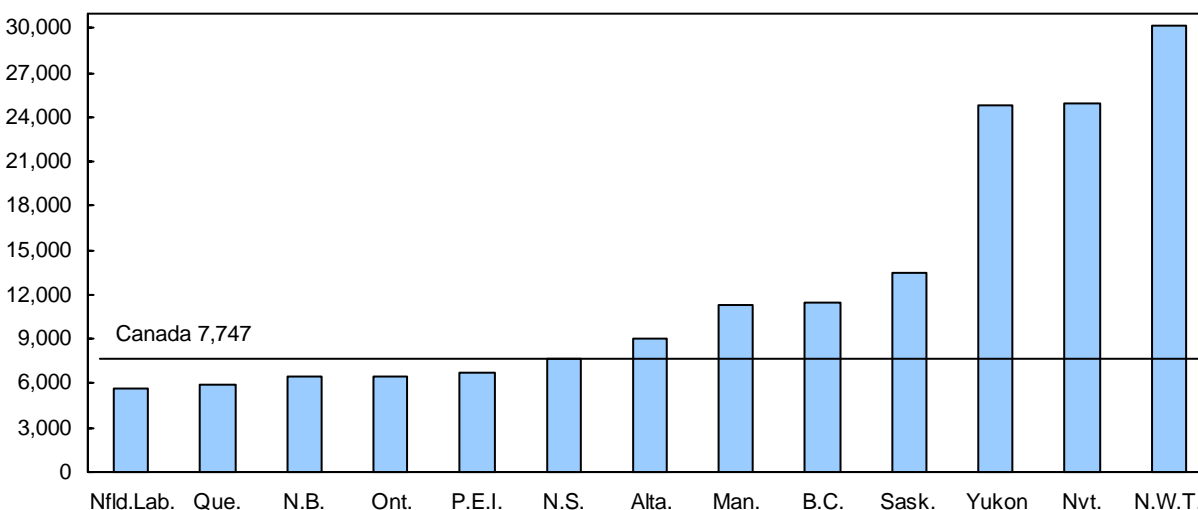
As in previous years, the highest provincial crime rates were in Saskatchewan, followed by British Columbia and Manitoba. The three territories continued to report crime rates much higher than those of the provinces. The lowest rates were again in Newfoundland and Labrador and Quebec.

Note to readers

Data on incidents that come to the attention of the police are captured and forwarded to the CCJS via the Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) survey according to a nationally-approved set of common scoring rules, categories and definitions. UCR data are available back to 1962 at the national, provincial/territorial level, and from 1991 onward at the Census Metropolitan Area level.

Crime rates by province and territory, 2001

Rate per 100,000 population



Violent crime up for second year in a row

Police reported about 309,000 violent crimes in 2001, up 7,000 over the previous year. This nudged the violent crime rate up 1%, the second consecutive increase following seven years of decline from 1993 to 1999. Prior to 1993, the violent crime rate had increased each year since 1977. The 2001 violent crime rate was 6% lower than a decade ago, but 52% higher than 20 years ago.

Minor assaults account for almost two-thirds of all violent crimes each year. Last year, the rate of minor assaults increased 1%, and was the key factor in the increase in the total violent crime rate. The more serious categories of assault, with a weapon and aggravated assault, increased 5%, mainly due to a 7% increase in Quebec and a 14% jump in Saskatchewan.

The overall rate of sexual assaults rose slightly (+0.7%), primarily because of an 8% increase in Quebec. However, Quebec still reported the lowest rate among the provinces. The slight increase at the national level was the first increase in sexual assault since 1993. The 2001 sexual assault rate is 27% lower than a decade earlier.

The more serious categories of sexual assault declined. The rate of sexual assaults with a weapon declined 17%, while aggravated sexual assaults dropped 9%.

The robbery rate remained relatively stable in 2001. About one in every seven robberies were committed with a firearm last year. Robberies involving firearms have been dropping consistently over the past decade, including a 12% decline last year. Robberies committed with other weapons, such as knives, increased 4%, while robberies not involving any weapon were up 2%.

The rate of criminal harassment, commonly known as stalking, fell 5%, according to data from a group of 95 police services representing 42% of the national volume of crime. However, this rate had increased 45% between 1996 and 2000.

Six provinces and all three territories reported increases in violent crime in 2001. The largest provincial increases were in Saskatchewan (+8%), Nova Scotia (+6%) and New Brunswick (+5%). The largest declines were in British Columbia (-3%) and Manitoba (-2%).

Among the provinces, Saskatchewan and Manitoba reported the highest violent crime rates, while Quebec and Prince Edward Island continued to report the lowest.

Homicide rate stable

Police reported 554 homicides in 2001, eight more than in 2000. Despite the small increase in numbers, the rate remained stable for the third consecutive year at 1.8 homicides for every 100,000 population. In general, the homicide rate has been declining since the mid-1970s. The rate of attempted murders fell 7% in 2001.

All four Atlantic provinces and Quebec reported a decline in homicides, while Ontario and all three Prairie provinces recorded small increases.

Manitoba had 34 homicides, resulting in the highest homicide rate (3.0 homicides per 100,000 population) for the second consecutive year, followed by Saskatchewan (2.7) and Alberta (2.3). Newfoundland and Labrador, with one homicide, had the lowest rate (0.2), followed by Nova Scotia (1.0) and New Brunswick (1.1).

Property crime rate lowest in nearly 30 years

The property crime rate edged down 1% last year, continuing a downward trend since the early 1990s. The 2001 rate was the lowest in nearly 30 years. A 5% decline in break-ins contributed to the overall drop.

The drop in the rate of break-ins began in the early 1990s. Last year's rate was 41% lower than the peak in 1991. Police reported about 167,000 residential break-ins and 80,000 business break-ins. The rate of residential break-ins was down 6%, while break-ins at businesses were down 3%. Break-ins fell in every province.

Seven provinces and two territories reported a decline in property crime rates. Police in Newfoundland and Labrador reported the largest decline (-6%), primarily because of an 8% drop in break-ins and a 6% drop in thefts. The only provincial increases were in Manitoba (+3%), British Columbia (+1%) and Ontario (+1%). British Columbia again had the highest property crime rate, and Newfoundland and Labrador the lowest.

First increase in impaired driving in nearly 20 years

The rate of impaired driving incidents rose for the first time in nearly 20 years. Impaired driving incidents went up 7%, while the number of persons charged by police rose 1%.

Part of the decline in impaired driving during the 1990s may be attributed to a growing tendency by police to issue a road-side suspension, rather than laying a charge against drivers found to have a blood-alcohol reading slightly over the legal limit (80 mg of alcohol per 100 ml of blood). These offences were not sent to the UCR survey in the past unless the driver was formally charged by police. Beginning in 2001, the RCMP began sending these incidents to the UCR survey as "actual" incidents of impaired driving.

As a result, RCMP data showed a 10% increase in impaired driving incidents. It is difficult to say how much of this increase was due to the reporting change and how much was an actual increase. The remainder of police forces across the country reported a 5% rise in the rate of impaired driving. Beginning in 2002, all police forces will be reporting impaired driving incidents in the same manner as the RCMP.

Police reported more than 90,000 incidents of impaired driving, with about 71,000 persons charged. The largest increases were reported in British Columbia (+16%), Alberta (+13%) and Quebec (+9%). The largest decline in impaired driving was in Nova Scotia (-10%).

Drug offences continue to increase

The upward trend in reported drug offences since 1993 continued in 2001, with a 3% increase. The most recent increase was driven by a 6% rise in the rate of cannabis offences, which now account for three in four of the nearly 92,000 drug offences. More than two-thirds (70%) of cannabis offences were for possession.

The rate for both cocaine and heroin offences dropped in 2001, while the rate of "other" drugs, such as "ecstasy", increased 3%. Over the past decade, cannabis offence rates have nearly doubled (+91%) while the rates for cocaine offences (-32%) and heroin (-36%) are down by about one-third.

Slight increase in youth crime

The youth crime rate, as measured by the rate of youths aged 12 to 17 formally charged by police, increased a slight 1% for the second straight year, after decreasing from 1991 to 1999.

The violent crime rate for youths increased 2%, its second consecutive gain, while the youth property crime rate continued to drop, falling 3%. Police-reported data show that 16 is the peak age of offending among all youths and adults for both violent and property crimes.

There were 30 youths accused of homicide in 2001, the lowest level in over 30 years and 18 fewer than the average of 48 over the past decade.

The rate of youths charged with robbery increased 10% last year, while youths charged with motor vehicle theft rose 7%. The rate of young people charged with breaking and entering fell 6%, the 10th consecutive decline.

Crime rate up in most metropolitan areas

The crime rate increased in 14 of 25 census metropolitan areas last year, including double-digit increases in Sherbrooke, Sudbury and Regina. The largest declines were reported in London, Montreal and Victoria.

As in recent years, the highest crime rates were in Regina, Saskatoon, Vancouver and Winnipeg, and the lowest in Chicoutimi-Jonquière, Québec, Trois-Rivières and Toronto.

The highest homicide rates were reported in Regina (3.5 homicides per 100,000 population), Sudbury (3.1) and Winnipeg (2.8), and the lowest in Sherbrooke (no homicides), Ottawa (0.4) and Saskatoon (0.4).

The motor vehicle theft rate was highest in Regina, Winnipeg and Vancouver and lowest in St. John's and Saint John. Large increases in vehicle theft were reported in Victoria (+55%) and Edmonton (+39%).

The rate of break-ins was highest in Regina, Saskatoon and Sherbrooke. The lowest rates of break-ins were found in two of the largest metropolitan areas, Toronto and Ottawa.

Criminal Code and Other Federal Statute Incidents Reported to Police, Canada, 2001

	2001		Percent change in rate 2000-2001
	Number	Rate ¹	
Homicide	554	1.8	0.4
Attempted murder	721	2.3	-6.9
Assaults (levels 1, 2, 3)	239,163	769.5	1.3
Other assaults	13,091	42.1	6.5
Sexual assaults (levels 1, 2, 3)	24,419	78.6	0.7
Other sexual offences	3,026	9.7	-3.8
Abduction	713	2.3	-5.9
Robbery	27,414	88.2	0.4
Violent crime - Total	309,101	994.5	1.3
Break & enter	282,512	908.9	-4.7
Motor vehicle theft	170,213	547.6	5.1
Theft over \$5,000	21,146	68.0	-2.0
Theft \$5,000 and under	665,961	2,142.6	-0.6
Possession of stolen goods	29,565	95.1	2.6
Fraud	88,332	284.2	1.9
Property crime - Total	1,257,729	4,046.5	-0.6
Mischief	338,425	1,088.8	2.7
Counterfeiting currency	37,771	121.5	4.0
Bail violation	91,249	293.6	15.7
Disturbing the peace	88,729	285.5	9.7
Offensive weapons	17,456	56.2	12.8
Prostitution	5,103	16.4	0.0
Arson	14,513	46.7	4.6
Other	247,945	797.7	0.7
Other Criminal Code - Total	841,191	2,706.4	4.3
Criminal Code -Total- excluding traffic	2,408,021	7,747.3	1.3
Impaired driving	90,454	291.0	6.5
Other CC Traffic	35,844	115.3	6.9
Criminal Code - TOTAL	2,534,319	8,153.7	1.6
Drugs	91,920	295.7	3.3
Cannabis	70,624	227.2	5.5
Cocaine	12,233	39.4	-5.6
Heroin	965	3.1	-22.1
Other drugs	8,098	26.1	3.3
Other Federal Statutes	38,257	123.1	9.4
Total Federal Statutes	2,664,496	8,572.5	1.7

¹ Rates are calculated on the basis of 100,000 population.

Crime rates by province and territory

	Violent crime		Property crime		Total <i>Criminal Code</i> offences ¹	
	2001 rate*	% change in rate 2000-2001	2001 rate*	% change in rate 2000-2001	2001 rate*	% change in rate 2000-2001
Canada	994	1.3	4,047	-0.6	7,747	1.3
Newfoundland and Labrador	892	-1.4	2,284	-5.6	5,635	-1.8
Prince Edward Island	746	2.0	2,950	-2.2	6,773	-0.0
Nova Scotia	1,046	5.8	3,449	-3.6	7,637	1.0
New Brunswick	988	4.8	2,827	-3.4	6,479	-1.1
Québec	719	0.3	3,510	-3.8	5,869	-2.6
Ontario ²	903	1.8	3,400	0.7	6,509	1.6
Manitoba	1,620	-1.5	5,136	3.1	11,365	5.6
Saskatchewan	1,802	8.0	5,862	-0.3	13,458	5.4
Alberta	1,099	3.8	4,405	-0.8	9,050	3.9
British Columbia	1,217	-2.8	6,451	1.2	11,430	1.3
Yukon	3,751	12.4	7,218	-11.8	24,865	5.1
Northwest Territories	4,922	1.5	5,184	-11.5	30,149	6.9
Nunavut	6,573	8.7	5,501	12.0	24,958	18.8

* rates are based on criminal incidents per 100,000 population.

¹ Total *Criminal Code* offences also include other *Criminal Code* offences (excluding traffic) not shown in this table.

² OPP data for 2001 were not available due to implementation of a new records management system. As such, 2000 OPP data have been substituted.

Crime rates for census metropolitan areas

	Violent crime		Property crime		Total <i>Criminal Code</i> offences	
	2001 rate*	% change in rate 2000-2001	2001 rate*	% change in rate 2000-2001	2001 rate*	% change in rate 2000-2001
Regina	1,614	-0.0	9,661	14.0	16,387	10.1
Saskatoon	1,663	11.2	6,616	-4.0	13,360	2.9
Vancouver	1,053	-4.5	7,347	1.4	11,314	1.2
Winnipeg	1,309	-3.3	5,967	4.7	10,947	5.6
Victoria	1,132	1.1	5,382	-3.0	9,996	-5.7
Halifax	1,266	12.4	5,091	-2.1	9,354	6.1
Edmonton	969	2.8	4,811	3.2	9,032	7.9
Thunder Bay	1,390	0.0	3,916	-8.8	8,602	-3.7
London	761	-9.0	4,796	-9.5	7,894	-9.3
Sudbury	1,163	20.1	3,935	6.2	7,535	11.8
Windsor	783	4.5	3,936	3.6	7,374	4.9
Calgary	871	-1.5	4,380	-3.5	7,137	-0.3
Hamilton	1,015	0.8	3,823	7.3	7,102	8.3
Montréal	878	-4.8	4,142	-6.0	6,830	-5.7
St. Catharines-Niagara	664	6.9	3,861	4.5	6,826	4.5
Saint John	1,146	8.0	3,107	1.7	6,612	3.8
Sherbrooke	461	6.0	4,293	9.8	6,541	12.7
St. John's	885	4.5	3,433	-10.0	6,406	-4.8
Gatineau ¹	910	17.7	3,320	-10.1	6,185	-3.8
Ottawa ²	754	10.0	3,384	2.4	5,946	5.4
Kitchener	633	-8.3	3,535	-2.3	5,709	-3.7
Toronto	876	1.1	2,932	-0.0	5,343	1.3
Trois-Rivières	492	7.8	2,982	-9.2	5,094	-2.3
Saguenay	517	-8.0	2,941	-6.1	4,986	-2.1
Québec	532	3.6	3,084	-1.3	4,986	-2.3

* Rates are calculated per 100,000 population.

¹ Gatineau refers to the Quebec part of the Ottawa-Gatineau CMA.

² Ottawa refers to the Ontario part of the Ottawa-Gatineau CMA.

Chapter 3

Aggregate Crime Statistics – Census

The following tables are based on aggregate UCR Survey data. Coverage in terms of police departments complying with the survey is virtually 100%.

Table 3.1
Police Reported Crime, Canada, 1962-2001

Year	Population ('000)	Violent Crime			Property Crime			Other Criminal Code			Total ¹		
		Total	Rate ²	% change in rate ³	Total	Rate ²	% change in rate ³	Total	Rate ²	% change in rate ³	Total	Rate ²	% change in rate ³
2001	31,081.9	309,101	994	1.3	1,257,729	4047	-0.6	841,191	2,706	4.3	2,408,021	7,747	1.3
2000 ^r	30,769.7	302,098	982	2.8	1,252,387	4070	-4.5	798,283	2,594	3.4	2,352,768	7,646	-1.0
1999	30,499.2	291,327	955	-2.4	1,299,981	4262	-6.4	765,523	2,510	-3.5	2,356,831	7,728	-5.0
1998	30,248.2	296,166	979	-1.1	1,377,901	4555	-6.4	787,089	2,602	0.2	2,461,156	8,137	-3.7
1997	29,987.2	296,890	990	-1.0	1,459,536	4867	-7.5	778,340	2,596	-2.1	2,534,766	8,453	-5.2
1996	29,671.9	296,746	1,000	-0.7	1,561,811	5264	-0.4	786,336	2,650	-1.9	2,644,893	8,914	-0.9
1995	29,353.9	295,702	1,007	-3.7	1,550,725	5283	0.6	793,227	2,702	-4.1	2,639,654	8,993	-1.3
1994	29,036.0	303,745	1,046	-3.2	1,524,519	5250	-5.8	817,945	2,817	-2.2	2,646,209	9,114	-4.4
1993	28,703.1	310,198	1,081	-0.3	1,599,037	5571	-5.6	826,388	2,879	-5.6	2,735,623	9,531	-5.0
1992	28,376.6	307,512	1,084	2.3	1,674,773	5902	-4.2	865,696	3,051	-2.3	2,847,981	10,036	-3.0
1991	28,030.9	296,963	1,059	8.9	1,726,769	6160	9.8	875,257	3,122	7.7	2,898,989	10,342	9.0
1990	27,700.9	269,507	973	6.8	1,554,348	5611	6.1	803,342	2,900	7.8	2,627,197	9,484	6.7
1989	27,286.2	248,579	911	5.0	1,443,048	5289	-2.8	734,309	2,691	3.0	2,425,936	8,891	-0.3
1988	26,798.3	232,607	868	4.6	1,457,361	5438	-2.1	700,040	2,612	1.5	2,390,008	8,919	-0.4
1987	26,449.9	219,383	829	5.6	1,468,591	5552	0.0	680,984	2,575	7.6	2,368,958	8,956	2.6
1986	26,100.6	204,917	785	6.9	1,448,550	5550	1.8	624,282	2,392	7.4	2,277,749	8,727	3.7
1985	25,842.6	189,822	735	4.8	1,408,717	5451	-0.9	575,636	2,227	1.9	2,174,175	8,413	0.3
1984	25,607.6	179,396	701	3.1	1,408,663	5501	-1.9	559,597	2,185	0.1	2,147,656	8,387	-1.0
1983	25,367.0	172,315	679	1.2	1,422,703	5608	-4.0	553,615	2,182	-3.5	2,148,633	8,470	-3.5
1982	25,117.4	168,643	671	2.7	1,466,923	5840	1.4	568,099	2,262	-2.6	2,203,665	8,773	0.4
1981	24,820.4	162,228	654	2.8	1,429,520	5759	5.8	576,453	2,322	2.6	2,168,201	8,736	4.7
1980	24,516.3	155,864	636	4.3	1,334,619	5444	11.0	554,916	2,263	5.1	2,045,399	8,343	8.8
1979	24,202.2	147,528	610	5.1	1,186,697	4903	7.1	521,046	2,153	7.9	1,855,271	7,666	7.2
1978	23,964.0	138,975	580	1.4	1,097,242	4579	2.5	478,083	1,995	3.2	1,714,300	7,154	2.6
1977	23,726.3	135,749	572	-2.0	1,059,688	4466	-1.5	458,587	1,933	3.5	1,654,024	6,971	-0.2
1976	23,449.8	136,935	584	-0.2	1,062,952	4533	0.8	437,817	1,867	5.6	1,637,704	6,984	1.9
1975	23,142.3	135,424	585	5.9	1,041,036	4498	8.4	409,345	1,769	5.1	1,585,805	6,852	7.3
1974	22,808.4	126,053	553	5.6	946,793	4151	12.1	384,039	1,684	8.9	1,456,885	6,387	10.6
1973	22,493.8	117,764	524	5.3	833,148	3704	1.9	347,643	1,546	26.3	1,298,555	5,773	7.8
1972	22,219.6	110,468	497	1.0	807,468	3634	-0.4	271,869	1,224	4.6	1,189,805	5,355	0.8
1971	21,962.1	108,095	492	2.4	801,379	3649	3.8	256,984	1,170	-3.9	1,166,458	5,311	1.9
1970	21,297.0	102,361	481	6.2	748,519	3515	12.6	259,189	1,217	4.6	1,110,069	5,212	10.0
1969	21,001.0	95,084	453	7.1	655,304	3120	10.4	244,402	1,164	7.1	994,790	4,737	9.3
1968	20,701.0	87,544	423	11.0	584,996	2826	13.8	224,990	1,087	10.3	897,530	4,336	12.6
1967	20,378.0	77,614	381	9.9	506,151	2484	10.0	200,803	985	8.7	784,568	3,850	9.6
1966	20,014.9	69,386	347	15.9	451,980	2258	8.0	181,443	907	12.0	702,809	3,511	9.8
1965	19,644.0	58,780	299	5.4	410,688	2091	-2.6	158,950	809	-0.7	628,418	3,199	-1.4
1964	19,291.0	54,769	284	13.8	414,048	2146	4.9	157,221	815	12.3	626,038	3,245	7.4
1963	18,931.0	47,229	249	13.0	387,517	2047	8.2	137,359	726	10.1	572,105	3,022	9.0
1962	18,583.0	41,026	221	...	351,483	1891	...	122,477	659	...	514,986	2,771	...

Source: Uniform Crime Reporting Survey, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

... Figures not applicable

^r Revised figures

¹ Excluding traffic offences.

² Rates are calculated on the basis of 100,000 population. The population estimates are from the Annual Demographic Statistics, 2001 report, produced by Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

Populations as of June 1st: intercensal estimates from 1962 to 1970, without adjustment for net census under-coverage. Populations as of July 1st: revised intercensal estimates from 1971 to 1990; final intercensal estimates from 1991 to 1995; final postcensal estimates for 1996 and 1997; updated postcensal estimates for 1998 and 2000; and preliminary postcensal estimates for 2001.

³ In comparison to the previous year's rate. Percent change based on unrounded rates.

Table 3.2
Crime in Census Metropolitan Areas (CMAs), 2001¹

Census Metropolitan Area	Population	Violent Crime		Property Crime		Other Criminal Code		Criminal Code ² Total	
		Number	Rate ²	Number	Rate ²	Number	Rate ²	Number	Rate ²
Population 500,000 +									
Vancouver ³	2,078,824	21,881	1,053	152,722	7,347	60,602	2,915	235,205	11,314
Winnipeg	684,778	8,967	1,309	40,863	5,967	25,132	3,670	74,962	10,947
Edmonton	956,805	9,268	969	46,034	4,811	31,113	3,252	86,415	9,032
Calgary	971,532	8,462	871	42,549	4,380	18,331	1,887	69,342	7,137
Hamilton	680,561	6,905	1,015	26,016	3,823	15,410	2,264	48,331	7,102
Montréal	3,511,845	30,826	878	145,473	4,142	63,561	1,810	239,860	6,830
Ottawa ⁴	844,969	6,368	754	28,595	3,384	15,275	1,808	50,238	5,946
Toronto	4,881,392	42,749	876	143,116	2,932	74,940	1,535	260,805	5,343
Québec	693,064	3,685	532	21,371	3,084	9,499	1,371	34,555	4,986
Population 100,000 - 499,999									
Regina	198,125	3,197	1,614	19,141	9,661	10,129	5,112	32,467	16,387
Saskatoon	230,517	3,834	1,663	15,251	6,616	11,711	5,080	30,796	13,360
Victoria	318,796	3,609	1,132	17,159	5,382	11,098	3,481	31,866	9,996
Halifax	359,186	4,547	1,266	18,285	5,091	10,768	2,998	33,600	9,354
Thunder Bay	124,581	1,732	1,390	4,879	3,916	4,106	3,296	10,717	8,602
London ⁵	383,708	2,920	761	18,401	4,796	8,969	2,337	30,290	7,894
Sudbury	156,714	1,822	1,163	6,166	3,935	3,820	2,438	11,808	7,535
Windsor	313,838	2,456	783	12,354	3,936	8,332	2,655	23,142	7,374
St. Catharines-Niagara ⁵	427,023	2,836	664	16,488	3,861	9,823	2,300	29,147	6,826
Saint John ⁵	147,086	1,686	1,146	4,570	3,107	3,470	2,359	9,726	6,612
Sherbrooke	144,970	669	461	6,223	4,293	2,591	1,787	9,483	6,541
St. John's	176,163	1,559	885	6,047	3,433	3,679	2,088	11,285	6,406
Hull ⁶	261,981	2,384	910	8,697	3,320	5,122	1,955	16,203	6,185
Kitchener ⁶	456,523	2,890	633	16,136	3,535	7,038	1,542	26,064	5,709
Trois-Rivières	141,535	697	492	4,220	2,982	2,293	1,620	7,210	5,094
Saguenay ⁵	143,445	742	517	4,219	2,941	2,191	1,527	7,152	4,986

Source: Uniform Crime Reporting Survey, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

* In comparison to the previous year rate. Percent change based on un-rounded rates.

¹ Please note that a CMA typically comprises more than one police service. Also, please note that the Oshawa Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) is excluded from this table due to the incongruity between the police agency jurisdictional boundaries and the CMA boundaries.

² Rates are calculated per 100,000 population. The population estimates come from the Annual Demographic Statistics, 2001 report, produced by Statistics Canada, Demography Division. Populations as of July 1st: updated postcensal estimates for 2000 and preliminary postcensal estimates for 2001.

³ Data for 2001 include estimates for 3 months for Vancouver Police, covering the phase-in period required for a new records management system. In addition, from September 2000 to September 2001, as a result of labour action, there were decreases in the number of crimes reported to the Vancouver Police Department for certain offences. As a result, the number of Criminal Code offences reported by Vancouver were affected during this period.

⁴ Ottawa refers to the Ontario part of the Ottawa-Gatineau CMA.

⁵ Populations were adjusted to follow policing boundaries.

⁶ Hull refers to the Quebec part of the Ottawa-Gatineau CMA.

Table 3.3
Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 2001

CANADA population: 31,081,887	Actual Number ¹	Rate ²	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged ⁴		Youths Charged ⁴	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate ³	Male	Female	Male	Female
Most Serious Offence									
First degree murder	279	1	127	46	62.0	118	14	9	3
Second degree murder	226	1	203	10	94.2	195	38	14	1
Manslaughter	46	F	39	1	87.0	39	2	2	0
Infanticide	3	F	3	0	100.0	0	2	0	1
Homicide - Total	554	2	372	57	77.4	352	56	25	5
Attempted Murder	721	2	544	29	79.5	498	65	67	4
Sexual assault	23,923	77	10,804	4,380	63.5	7,494	133	1,514	67
Sexual assault with weapon	329	1	201	32	70.8	165	8	15	1
Aggravated sexual assault	167	1	107	20	76.0	100	5	6	1
Sexual Assault - Total	24,419	79	11,112	4,432	63.7	7,759	146	1,535	69
Assault	193,495	623	90,744	53,429	74.5	61,061	12,157	7,689	3,930
Assault with weapon/causing bodily harm	42,959	138	26,940	5,599	75.7	18,219	4,070	3,702	1,062
Aggravated assault	2,709	9	1,961	130	77.2	1,648	284	215	55
Unlawfully causing bodily harm	1,573	5	1,187	163	85.8	944	139	146	57
Discharge firearm with intent	141	F	69	11	56.7	51	2	20	0
Police	7,474	24	6,812	357	95.9	4,472	1,197	366	250
Other peace-public officers	1,014	3	863	71	92.1	514	103	67	23
Other assaults	2,889	9	1,613	635	77.8	1,000	141	143	41
Non-Sexual Assault - Total	252,254	812	130,189	60,395	75.6	87,909	18,093	12,348	5,418
Other Sexual Offences	3,026	10	1,544	599	70.8	635	13	153	7
Abduction of person < 14	200	1	36	28	32.0	16	13	0	2
Abduction of person < 16	58	F	20	12	55.2	7	5	1	0
Abduct contravening custody order	264	1	60	94	58.3	17	36	0	0
Abduction no custody order	191	1	52	50	53.4	18	16	0	0
Abduction - Total	713	2	168	184	49.4	58	70	1	2
Robbery with firearms	3,833	12	1,254	154	36.7	1,046	57	325	29
With other offensive weapons	10,362	33	3,543	377	37.8	2,485	270	1,207	133
Other robbery	13,219	43	4,176	646	36.5	2,752	312	1,538	370
Robbery - Total	27,414	88	8,973	1,177	37.0	6,283	639	3,070	532
Crimes of Violence - Total	309,101	994	152,902	66,873	71.1	103,494	19,082	17,199	6,037
Business premises	80,421	259	8,454	3,692	15.1	6,568	306	3,268	310
Residence	167,322	538	17,869	10,698	17.1	10,897	1,136	6,085	782
Other	34,769	112	2,647	1,467	11.8	1,555	79	1,294	102
Breaking and Entering - Total	282,512	909	28,970	15,857	15.9	19,020	1,521	10,647	1,194
Automobiles	102,817	331	8,146	5,020	12.8	4,736	464	3,405	733
Trucks	52,701	170	3,759	2,086	11.1	2,347	200	1,165	253
Motorcycles	5,239	17	315	168	9.2	190	5	130	2
Other	9,456	30	898	452	14.3	586	22	435	39
Motor Vehicle Theft - Total	170,213	548	13,118	7,726	12.2	7,859	691	5,135	1,027
Bicycles	365	1	20	25	12.3	12	2	8	0
From motor vehicles	5,994	19	216	282	8.3	147	10	50	4
Shoplifting	335	1	113	50	48.7	70	29	26	9
Other	14,452	46	1,920	767	18.6	1,319	463	161	33
Theft Over \$5,000 - Total	21,146	68	2,269	1,124	16.0	1,548	504	245	46
Bicycles	57,958	186	1,319	1,758	5.3	502	42	665	39
From motor vehicles	268,320	863	6,615	5,305	4.4	3,425	256	1,794	124
Shoplifting	79,978	257	43,876	20,769	80.8	23,416	12,514	5,834	5,361
Other	259,705	836	21,506	22,453	16.9	11,357	3,376	4,156	1,321
Theft \$5,000 and Under - Total	665,961	2,143	73,316	50,285	18.6	38,700	16,188	12,449	6,845
Have Stolen Goods - Total	29,565	95	23,627	2,462	88.2	13,511	2,720	4,321	1,222
Cheques	22,713	73	9,890	4,502	63.4	4,198	1,962	267	155
Credit Cards	23,120	74	6,463	2,439	38.5	3,154	1,148	377	180
Other	42,499	137	15,095	6,472	50.7	8,137	3,590	624	337
Fraud - Total	88,332	284	31,448	13,413	50.8	15,489	6,700	1,268	672
Property Crimes - Total	1,257,729	4,047	172,748	90,867	21.0	96,127	28,324	34,065	11,006

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 2001 – Continued

CANADA population: 31,081,887	Actual Number ¹	Rate ²	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged ⁴		Youths Charged ⁴	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate ³	Male	Female	Male	Female
Most Serious Offence									
Bawdy house	206	1	137	12	72.3	88	242	0	0
Procuring	309	1	146	51	63.8	114	61	1	5
Other	4,588	15	3,084	759	83.8	1,567	1,438	5	18
Prostitution - Total	5,103	16	3,367	822	82.1	1,769	1,741	6	23
Betting house	12	F	9	0	75.0	103	12	0	0
Gaming house	52	F	26	8	65.4	43	16	0	0
Other	167	1	73	30	61.7	83	19	1	0
Gaming and Betting - Total	231	1	108	38	63.2	229	47	1	0
Firearm Usage	2,192	7	1,021	352	62.6	663	59	225	16
Weapons Possession	8,768	28	5,108	1,771	78.5	3,569	298	1,086	84
Trafficking, Import/Export	202	1	82	22	51.5	80	4	4	1
Other Offensive Weapons	6,294	20	2,726	1,089	60.6	1,247	80	232	28
Offensive Weapons - Total	17,456	56	8,937	3,234	69.7	5,559	441	1,547	129
Arson	14,513	47	1,392	1,102	17.2	671	136	619	92
Bail violations	91,249	294	85,485	3,848	97.9	46,904	9,929	7,993	3,235
Counterfeiting currency	37,771	122	834	556	3.7	448	138	133	14
Disturbing the peace	88,729	285	5,049	36,569	46.9	4,205	658	541	206
Escape custody	2,653	9	2,186	207	90.2	979	96	839	123
Indecent acts	6,221	20	1,377	1,146	40.6	1,073	77	74	6
Kidnapping	2,526	8	1,711	152	73.8	1,559	102	153	27
Public morals	898	3	206	120	36.3	154	9	11	2
Obstruct peace officer	8,747	28	7,493	838	95.2	4,283	777	610	198
Prisoner unlawfully at large	3,278	11	2,641	404	92.9	1,883	166	368	107
Trespass at night	3,981	13	861	681	38.7	475	26	179	17
Mischief	338,425	1,089	24,360	31,746	16.6	12,740	1,820	6,248	938
Other <i>Criminal Code</i> offences	219,410	706	83,389	54,121	62.7	45,419	7,163	7,118	2,449
Other Crimes - Total	841,191	2,706	229,396	135,584	43.4	128,350	23,326	26,440	7,566
TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (excludes traffic)	2,408,021	7,747	555,046	293,324	35.2	327,971	70,732	77,704	24,609
Criminal Code Traffic - Total	126,298	406	87,596	7,889	75.6	75,408	10,336
TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (including traffic)	2,534,319	8,154	642,642	301,213	37.2	403,379	81,068	77,704	24,609
Possession	504	2	244	172	82.5	200	41	2	5
Trafficking	403	1	315	31	85.9	339	88	11	2
Importation	58	F	13	5	31.0	14	2	0	1
Heroin - Total	965	3	572	208	80.8	553	131	13	8
Possession	5,478	18	3,731	954	85.5	3,047	643	118	33
Trafficking	6,265	20	4,876	223	81.4	5,189	963	277	67
Importation	490	2	173	22	39.8	139	83	3	1
Cocaine - Total	12,233	39	8,780	1,199	81.6	8,375	1,689	398	101
Possession	3,982	13	2,118	914	76.1	1,415	207	243	57
Trafficking	2,472	8	1,768	186	79.0	1,303	293	159	53
Importation	1,302	4	194	191	29.6	193	62	6	4
Other Drugs - Total	7,756	25	4,080	1,291	69.2	2,911	562	408	114
Possession	49,639	160	25,020	16,864	84.4	18,267	1,724	4,785	622
Trafficking	11,124	36	7,865	753	77.5	7,114	1,321	1,554	215
Importation	739	2	123	134	34.8	183	33	6	0
Cultivation	9,122	29	3,066	930	43.8	3,342	870	91	26
Cannabis - Total	70,624	227	36,074	18,681	77.5	28,906	3,948	6,436	863
Controlled Drugs (Trafficking)	211	1	190	9	94.3	56	13	8	2
Possession	99	F	67	10	77.8	22	3	7	1
Trafficking	32	F	14	6	62.5	11	1	3	1
Restricted Drugs - Total	131	F	81	16	74.0	33	4	10	2
Drugs - Total	91,920	296	49,777	21,404	77.4	40,834	6,347	7,273	1,090
Bankruptcy Act	128	F	45	16	47.7	44	8	1	0
Canada Shipping Act	3,289	11	726	1,658	72.5	528	21	16	3
Customs Act	1,174	4	31	212	20.7	49	11	0	0
Excise Act	446	1	101	87	42.2	103	29	3	0
Immigration Act	2,163	7	915	391	60.4	741	169	11	1
Firearm Act	1,024	3	74	94	16.4	66	6	2	0
Other	30,033	97	10,214	9,466	65.5	3,529	635	3,151	1,206
Other Federal Statutes - Total	38,257	123	12,106	11,924	62.8	5,060	879	3,184	1,210
ALL INCIDENTS - TOTAL	2,664,496	8,573	704,525	334,541	39.0	449,273	88,294	88,161	26,909

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 2001 – Continued

NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR population: 533,761	Actual Number ¹	Rate ²	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged ⁴		Youths Charged ⁴	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate ³	Male	Female	Male	Female
Most Serious Offence									
First degree murder	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Second degree murder	1	F	1	0	100.0	1	0	0	0
Manslaughter	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Infanticide	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Homicide - Total	1	F	1	0	100.0	1	0	0	0
Attempted Murder	8	1	5	4	112.5	5	0	0	0
Sexual assault	571	107	319	41	63.0	199	3	52	1
Sexual assault with weapon	12	2	12	0	100.0	6	1	0	0
Aggravated sexual assault	2	F	1	0	50.0	1	0	0	0
Sexual Assault - Total	585	110	332	41	63.8	206	4	52	1
Assault	3,320	622	1,331	745	62.5	841	205	158	60
Assault with weapon/causing bodily harm	591	111	365	53	70.7	261	48	51	25
Aggravated assault	25	5	23	1	96.0	15	4	1	0
Unlawfully causing bodily harm	10	2	8	1	90.0	5	1	0	1
Discharge firearm with intent	2	F	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Police	64	12	62	4	103.1	48	14	7	3
Other peace-public officers	4	1	5	0	125.0	3	0	0	0
Other assaults	32	6	5	6	34.4	4	1	1	0
Non-Sexual Assault - Total	4,048	758	1,799	810	64.5	1,177	273	218	89
Other Sexual Offences	41	8	19	3	53.7	6	0	6	0
Abduction of person < 14	3	1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Abduction of person < 16	1	F	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Abduct contravening custody order	5	1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Abduction no custody order	3	1	1	0	33.3	0	0	0	0
Abduction - Total	12	2	1	0	8.3	0	0	0	0
Robbery with firearms	14	3	6	0	42.9	8	0	0	0
With other offensive weapons	26	5	15	0	57.7	11	0	11	0
Other robbery	27	5	11	1	44.4	11	0	8	0
Robbery - Total	67	13	32	1	49.3	30	0	19	0
Crimes of Violence - Total	4,762	892	2,189	859	64.0	1,425	277	295	90
Business premises	1,048	196	210	19	21.9	159	4	182	21
Residence	1,734	325	298	83	22.0	187	18	162	14
Other	425	80	77	18	22.4	61	2	64	7
Breaking and Entering - Total	3,207	601	585	120	22.0	407	24	408	42
Automobiles	400	75	93	15	27.0	62	2	68	15
Trucks	51	10	10	5	29.4	8	0	4	0
Motorcycles	23	4	8	4	52.2	5	0	4	0
Other	160	30	32	15	29.4	25	1	19	8
Motor Vehicle Theft - Total	634	119	143	39	28.7	100	3	95	23
Bicycles	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
From motor vehicles	19	4	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Shoplifting	3	1	4	1	166.7	4	1	0	0
Other	129	24	26	3	22.5	15	8	6	0
Theft Over \$5,000 - Total	151	28	30	4	22.5	19	9	6	0
Bicycles	494	93	13	20	6.7	6	2	5	0
From motor vehicles	1,745	327	80	19	5.7	49	4	24	7
Shoplifting	913	171	592	156	81.9	261	167	122	81
Other	3,584	671	515	266	21.8	285	98	138	37
Theft \$5,000 and Under - Total	6,736	1,262	1,200	461	24.7	601	271	289	125
Have Stolen Goods - Total	154	29	123	14	89.0	48	4	25	4
Cheques	321	60	220	22	75.4	70	24	6	4
Credit Cards	76	14	30	1	40.8	23	8	0	0
Other	911	171	288	83	40.7	125	70	20	9
Fraud - Total	1,308	245	538	106	49.2	218	102	26	13
Property Crimes - Total	12,190	2,284	2,619	744	27.6	1,393	413	849	207

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 2001 – Continued

NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR population: 533,761	Actual Number ¹	Rate ²	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged ⁴		Youths Charged ⁴	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate ³	Male	Female	Male	Female
Most Serious Offence									
Bawdy house	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Procuring	2	F	0	1	50.0	0	0	0	0
Other	4	1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Prostitution - Total	6	1	0	1	16.7	0	0	0	0
Betting house	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Gaming house	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Other	2	F	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Gaming and Betting - Total	2	F	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Firearm Usage	40	7	14	3	42.5	11	1	3	0
Weapons Possession	46	9	27	7	73.9	18	1	8	0
Trafficking, Import/Export	0	F	0	1	...	1	0	0	0
Other Offensive Weapons	104	19	45	10	52.9	30	3	4	0
Offensive Weapons - Total	190	36	86	21	56.3	60	5	15	0
Arson	172	32	20	7	15.7	13	1	13	0
Bail violations	1,031	193	855	44	87.2	482	71	104	38
Counterfeiting currency	40	7	4	0	10.0	3	1	0	0
Disturbing the peace	2,026	380	173	454	30.9	131	22	45	12
Escape custody	29	5	28	0	96.6	11	0	18	4
Indecent Acts	93	17	29	13	45.2	19	1	1	0
Kidnapping	18	3	15	0	83.3	13	0	2	0
Public morals	11	2	1	0	9.1	1	0	0	0
Obstruct peace officer	49	9	50	4	110.2	26	4	6	2
Prisoner unlawfully at large	49	9	41	2	87.8	17	1	12	6
Trespass at night	104	19	11	2	12.5	12	1	0	0
Mischief	5,456	1,022	406	643	19.2	200	43	173	26
Other <i>Criminal Code</i> offences	3,851	721	1,311	584	49.2	632	109	213	76
Other Crimes - Total	13,127	2,459	3,030	1,775	36.6	1,620	259	602	164
TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (excludes traffic)	30,079	5,635	7,838	3,378	37.3	4,438	949	1,746	461
Criminal Code Traffic - Total	1,944	364	1,146	38	60.9	1,018	94
TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (including traffic)	32,023	6,000	8,984	3,416	38.7	5,456	1,043	1,746	461
Possession	5	1	3	0	60.0	3	1	0	0
Trafficking	2	F	1	0	50.0	1	0	0	0
Importation	4	1	2	0	50.0	2	0	0	0
Heroin - Total	11	2	6	0	54.5	6	1	0	0
Possession	7	1	3	0	42.9	2	0	0	0
Trafficking	24	4	6	2	33.3	6	0	0	0
Importation	1	F	0	1	100.0	0	0	0	0
Cocaine - Total	32	6	9	3	37.5	8	0	0	0
Possession	37	7	6	6	32.4	4	1	1	0
Trafficking	34	6	13	1	41.2	14	0	1	1
Importation	3	1	0	1	33.3	0	0	0	0
Other Drugs - Total	74	14	19	8	36.5	18	1	2	1
Possession	539	101	293	60	65.5	223	23	50	2
Trafficking	244	46	111	12	50.4	121	15	21	0
Importation	5	1	1	0	20.0	1	0	0	0
Cultivation	19	4	9	1	52.6	8	0	1	0
Cannabis - Total	807	151	414	73	60.3	353	38	72	2
Controlled Drugs (Trafficking)	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Possession	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Trafficking	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Restricted Drugs - Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Drugs - Total	924	173	448	84	57.6	385	40	74	3
Bankruptcy Act	5	1	1	2	60.0	0	0	0	0
Canada Shipping Act	81	15	72	28	123.5	70	0	1	0
Customs Act	34	6	0	4	11.8	0	0	0	0
Excise Act	18	3	4	1	27.8	4	0	0	0
Immigration Act	3	1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Firearm Act	62	12	0	6	9.7	0	0	0	0
Other	466	87	108	12	25.8	32	0	28	10
Other Federal Statutes - Total	669	125	185	53	35.6	106	0	29	10
ALL INCIDENTS - TOTAL	33,616	6,298	9,617	3,553	39.2	5,947	1,083	1,849	474

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 2001 – Continued

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND population: 138,514	Actual Number ¹	Rate ²	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged ⁴		Youths Charged ⁴	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate ³	Male	Female	Male	Female
Most Serious Offence									
First degree murder	1	1	1	0	100.0	1	0	0	0
Second degree murder	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Manslaughter	1	1	1	0	100.0	1	0	0	0
Infanticide	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Homicide - Total	2	1	2	0	100.0	2	0	0	0
Attempted Murder	1	1	1	0	100.0	0	1	0	0
Sexual assault	106	77	41	10	48.1	30	0	4	0
Sexual assault with weapon	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Aggravated sexual assault	2	1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Sexual Assault - Total	108	78	41	10	47.2	30	0	4	0
Assault	789	570	253	144	50.3	190	30	27	12
Assault with weapon/causing bodily harm	65	47	56	4	92.3	46	8	10	4
Aggravated assault	3	2	1	0	33.3	1	0	0	0
Unlawfully causing bodily harm	5	4	4	0	80.0	3	0	0	3
Discharge firearm with intent	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Police	13	9	10	0	76.9	7	2	0	2
Other peace-public officers	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Other assaults	16	12	3	4	43.8	2	1	0	0
Non-Sexual Assault - Total	891	643	327	152	53.8	249	41	37	21
Other Sexual Offences	7	5	3	0	42.9	1	0	2	0
Abduction of person < 14	1	1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Abduction of person < 16	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Abduct contravening custody order	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Abduction no custody order	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Abduction - Total	1	1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Robbery with firearms	1	1	1	0	100.0	3	0	0	0
With other offensive weapons	12	9	4	0	33.3	5	0	0	0
Other robbery	10	7	3	2	50.0	3	0	3	0
Robbery - Total	23	17	8	2	43.5	11	0	3	0
Crimes of Violence - Total	1,033	746	382	164	52.9	293	42	46	21
Business premises	254	183	46	5	20.1	36	2	26	5
Residence	350	253	66	30	27.4	45	3	33	0
Other	136	98	7	9	11.8	7	0	2	0
Breaking and Entering - Total	740	534	119	44	22.0	88	5	61	5
Automobiles	148	107	27	8	23.6	11	2	20	1
Trucks	57	41	7	2	15.8	3	0	4	0
Motorcycles	13	9	4	0	30.8	1	0	3	0
Other	54	39	10	2	22.2	13	0	4	0
Motor Vehicle Theft - Total	272	196	48	12	22.1	28	2	31	1
Bicycles	6	4	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
From motor vehicles	7	5	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Shoplifting	4	3	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Other	47	34	13	1	29.8	6	3	3	0
Theft Over \$5,000 - Total	64	46	13	1	21.9	6	3	3	0
Bicycles	224	162	2	5	3.1	0	0	4	0
From motor vehicles	930	671	40	20	6.5	26	3	20	2
Shoplifting	253	183	99	60	62.8	55	33	8	10
Other	1,166	842	89	67	13.4	65	18	27	5
Theft \$5,000 and Under - Total	2,573	1,858	230	152	14.8	146	54	59	17
Have Stolen Goods - Total	72	52	43	13	77.8	23	4	11	4
Cheques	92	66	25	6	33.7	10	3	0	0
Credit Cards	30	22	5	0	16.7	1	1	0	0
Other	243	175	50	24	30.5	27	6	5	2
Fraud - Total	365	264	80	30	30.1	38	10	5	2
Property Crimes - Total	4,086	2,950	533	252	19.2	329	78	170	29

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 2001 – Continued

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND population: 138,514	Actual Number ¹	Rate ²	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged ⁴		Youths Charged ⁴	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate ³	Male	Female	Male	Female
Most Serious Offence									
Bawdy house	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Procuring	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Prostitution - Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Betting house	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Gaming house	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Gaming and Betting - Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Firearm Usage	7	5	5	0	71.4	1	0	0	0
Weapons Possession	13	9	6	2	61.5	9	0	0	0
Trafficking, Import/Export	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Other Offensive Weapons	20	14	10	3	65.0	5	0	0	0
Offensive Weapons - Total	40	29	21	5	65.0	15	0	0	0
Arson	37	27	7	0	18.9	1	2	6	1
Bail violations	52	38	45	1	88.5	22	1	4	4
Counterfeiting currency	11	8	0	1	9.1	0	0	0	0
Disturbing the peace	1,025	740	37	65	10.0	29	5	3	0
Escape custody	4	3	6	0	150.0	3	0	6	0
Indecent Acts	18	13	2	3	27.8	2	0	0	0
Kidnapping	4	3	2	1	75.0	5	0	0	0
Public morals	7	5	1	0	14.3	1	0	0	0
Obstruct peace officer	16	12	10	1	68.8	1	3	0	0
Prisoner unlawfully at large	34	25	19	1	58.8	16	0	1	0
Trespass at night	31	22	3	5	25.8	1	0	2	0
Mischief	1,602	1,157	95	84	11.2	57	6	26	5
Other <i>Criminal Code</i> offences	1,381	997	320	144	33.6	159	25	30	3
Other Crimes - Total	4,262	3,077	568	311	20.6	312	42	78	13
TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (excludes traffic)	9,381	6,773	1,483	727	23.6	934	162	294	63
Criminal Code Traffic - Total	721	521	495	24	72.0	421	36
TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (including traffic)	10,102	7,293	1,978	751	27.0	1,355	198	294	63
Possession	0	0	1	0	...	0	0	0	0
Trafficking	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Importation	1	1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Heroin - Total	1	1	1	0	100.0	0	0	0	0
Possession	10	7	5	2	70.0	4	0	0	0
Trafficking	11	8	5	0	45.5	9	1	0	0
Importation	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Cocaine - Total	21	15	10	2	57.1	13	1	0	0
Possession	28	20	6	2	28.6	5	0	0	1
Trafficking	12	9	1	0	8.3	0	0	1	0
Importation	2	1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Other Drugs - Total	42	30	7	2	21.4	5	0	1	1
Possession	120	87	66	20	71.7	34	1	10	0
Trafficking	42	30	17	2	45.2	14	2	0	0
Importation	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Cultivation	40	29	9	0	22.5	12	1	0	1
Cannabis - Total	202	146	92	22	56.4	60	4	10	1
Controlled Drugs (Trafficking)	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Possession	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Trafficking	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Restricted Drugs - Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Drugs - Total	266	192	110	26	51.1	78	5	11	2
Bankruptcy Act	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Canada Shipping Act	30	22	6	0	20.0	6	0	0	0
Customs Act	5	4	0	1	20.0	0	0	0	0
Excise Act	19	14	0	4	21.1	0	0	0	0
Immigration Act	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Firearm Act	28	20	1	1	7.1	1	0	1	0
Other	125	90	7	18	20.0	2	0	0	0
Other Federal Statutes - Total	207	149	14	24	18.4	9	0	1	0
ALL INCIDENTS - TOTAL	10,575	7,635	2,102	801	27.5	1,442	203	306	65

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 2001 – Continued

NOVA SCOTIA population: 942,691	Actual Number ¹	Rate ²	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged ⁴		Youths Charged ⁴	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate ³	Male	Female	Male	Female
Most Serious Offence									
First degree murder	2	F	2	0	100.0	4	0	0	1
Second degree murder	6	1	6	0	100.0	8	0	1	0
Manslaughter	1	F	1	0	100.0	0	0	0	0
Infanticide	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Homicide - Total	9	1	9	0	100.0	12	0	1	1
Attempted Murder	15	2	14	0	93.3	16	1	3	0
Sexual assault	836	89	338	85	50.6	242	3	38	0
Sexual assault with weapon	10	1	4	0	40.0	3	0	1	0
Aggravated sexual assault	5	1	2	0	40.0	4	0	0	0
Sexual Assault - Total	851	90	344	85	50.4	249	3	39	0
Assault	7,041	747	2,634	1,696	61.5	1,862	434	242	89
Assault with weapon/causing bodily harm	850	90	564	93	77.3	392	78	75	19
Aggravated assault	55	6	43	0	78.2	35	7	5	1
Unlawfully causing bodily harm	94	10	69	11	85.1	66	9	12	2
Discharge firearm with intent	6	1	4	0	66.7	2	0	2	0
Police	166	18	143	2	87.3	93	23	11	10
Other peace-public officers	18	2	15	2	94.4	8	3	0	0
Other assaults	47	5	12	7	40.4	9	3	2	0
Non-Sexual Assault - Total	8,277	878	3,484	1,811	64.0	2,467	557	349	121
Other Sexual Offences	65	7	24	15	60.0	18	1	1	0
Abduction of person < 14	7	1	1	1	28.6	0	1	0	0
Abduction of person < 16	1	F	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Abduct contravening custody order	8	1	0	3	37.5	0	0	0	0
Abduction no custody order	5	1	0	1	20.0	0	0	0	0
Abduction - Total	21	2	1	5	28.6	0	1	0	0
Robbery with firearms	78	8	24	4	35.9	17	1	9	0
With other offensive weapons	167	18	58	2	35.9	41	4	20	1
Other robbery	382	41	98	27	32.7	59	4	46	6
Robbery - Total	627	67	180	33	34.0	117	9	75	7
Crimes of Violence - Total	9,865	1,046	4,056	1,949	60.9	2,879	572	468	129
Business premises	1,547	164	230	45	17.8	201	14	76	5
Residence	3,657	388	454	193	17.7	257	29	219	31
Other	1,391	148	125	59	13.2	87	6	71	1
Breaking and Entering - Total	6,595	700	809	297	16.8	545	49	366	37
Automobiles	1,573	167	164	87	16.0	115	6	94	9
Trucks	834	88	81	19	12.0	50	6	50	5
Motorcycles	80	8	9	1	12.5	7	0	6	0
Other	268	28	26	17	16.0	17	1	11	1
Motor Vehicle Theft - Total	2,755	292	280	124	14.7	189	13	161	15
Bicycles	9	1	1	4	55.6	0	0	0	0
From motor vehicles	55	6	3	1	7.3	2	0	1	0
Shoplifting	16	2	8	2	62.5	3	2	2	1
Other	199	21	46	16	31.2	30	15	6	1
Theft Over \$5,000 - Total	279	30	58	23	29.0	35	17	9	2
Bicycles	1,027	109	14	55	6.7	5	1	13	0
From motor vehicles	6,160	653	126	82	3.4	102	7	42	7
Shoplifting	1,552	165	638	456	70.5	345	163	124	62
Other	9,497	1,007	533	845	14.5	341	99	104	25
Theft \$5,000 and Under - Total	18,236	1,934	1,311	1,438	15.1	793	270	283	94
Have Stolen Goods - Total	1,691	179	1,344	212	92.0	726	384	135	97
Cheques	809	86	327	135	57.1	164	120	7	6
Credit Cards	588	62	189	48	40.3	71	37	3	2
Other	1,563	166	368	183	35.3	180	93	17	5
Fraud - Total	2,960	314	884	366	42.2	415	250	27	13
Property Crimes - Total	32,516	3,449	4,686	2,460	22.0	2,703	983	981	258

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 2001 – Continued

NOVA SCOTIA population: 942,691	Actual Number ¹	Rate ²	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged ⁴		Youths Charged ⁴	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate ³	Male	Female	Male	Female
Most Serious Offence									
Bawdy house	1	F	1	0	100.0	3	3	0	0
Procuring	5	1	2	0	40.0	2	5	0	0
Other	90	10	84	1	94.4	30	54	0	0
Prostitution - Total	96	10	87	1	91.7	35	62	0	0
Betting house	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Gaming house	1	F	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Other	16	2	0	11	68.8	0	0	0	0
Gaming and Betting - Total	17	2	0	11	64.7	0	0	0	0
Firearm Usage	68	7	19	5	35.3	12	0	1	0
Weapons Possession	238	25	97	27	52.1	58	7	15	0
Trafficking, Import/Export	2	F	1	0	50.0	3	0	0	0
Other Offensive Weapons	315	33	103	70	54.9	57	4	10	1
Offensive Weapons - Total	623	66	220	102	51.7	130	11	26	1
Arson	401	43	57	20	19.2	36	3	12	4
Bail violations	1,279	136	882	78	75.1	471	89	126	34
Counterfeiting currency	220	23	7	3	4.5	2	0	3	0
Disturbing the peace	3,539	375	235	1,227	41.3	204	41	33	7
Escape custody	38	4	20	7	71.1	19	0	0	0
Indecent Acts	172	18	27	30	33.1	22	0	4	0
Kidnapping	24	3	18	0	75.0	15	1	2	3
Public morals	24	3	7	0	29.2	7	0	0	0
Obstruct peace officer	116	12	82	13	81.9	60	6	4	0
Prisoner unlawfully at large	78	8	34	14	61.5	31	1	1	0
Trespass at night	168	18	24	24	28.6	17	1	4	0
Mischief	11,383	1,208	684	1,151	16.1	443	47	194	27
Other <i>Criminal Code</i> offences	11,431	1,213	2,867	2,117	43.6	1,824	232	352	63
Other Crimes - Total	29,609	3,141	5,251	4,798	33.9	3,316	494	761	139
TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (excludes traffic)	71,990	7,637	13,993	9,207	32.2	8,898	2,049	2,210	526
Criminal Code Traffic - Total	3,128	332	2,221	137	75.4	2,003	228
TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (including traffic)	75,118	7,968	16,214	9,344	34.0	10,901	2,277	2,210	526
Possession	2	F	2	0	100.0	1	1	0	0
Trafficking	0	0	30	5	...	24	4	1	0
Importation	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Heroin - Total	2	F	32	5	1850.0	25	5	1	0
Possession	44	5	31	2	75.0	23	3	4	0
Trafficking	49	5	26	5	63.3	41	5	3	0
Importation	2	F	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Cocaine - Total	95	10	57	7	67.4	64	8	7	0
Possession	66	7	21	9	45.5	18	4	3	0
Trafficking	45	5	12	9	46.7	11	2	2	0
Importation	5	1	1	1	40.0	1	0	0	0
Other Drugs - Total	116	12	34	19	45.7	30	6	5	0
Possession	1,285	136	612	214	64.3	462	42	72	13
Trafficking	271	29	150	13	60.1	147	19	23	3
Importation	12	1	7	2	75.0	12	0	0	0
Cultivation	277	29	74	19	33.6	76	13	1	1
Cannabis - Total	1,845	196	843	248	59.1	697	74	96	17
Controlled Drugs (Trafficking)	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Possession	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Trafficking	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Drugs - Total	2,058	218	966	279	60.5	816	93	109	17
Bankruptcy Act	13	1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Canada Shipping Act	111	12	0	14	12.6	0	0	0	0
Customs Act	9	1	1	0	11.1	1	0	0	0
Excise Act	37	4	12	6	48.6	5	2	0	0
Immigration Act	98	10	17	134	154.1	7	1	0	0
Firearm Act	70	7	3	10	18.6	2	0	0	0
Other	721	76	231	128	49.8	58	9	109	20
Other Federal Statutes - Total	1,059	112	264	292	52.5	73	12	109	20
ALL INCIDENTS - TOTAL	78,235	8,299	17,444	9,915	35.0	11,790	2,382	2,428	563

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 2001 – Continued

NEW BRUNSWICK population: 757,077	Actual Number ¹	Rate ²	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged ⁴		Youths Charged ⁴	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate ³	Male	Female	Male	Female
Most Serious Offence									
First degree murder	4	1	1	3	100.0	1	0	0	0
Second degree murder	4	1	4	0	100.0	3	1	0	0
Manslaughter	0	0	0	0	0.0	1	0	0	0
Infanticide	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Homicide - Total	8	1	5	3	100.0	5	1	0	0
Attempted Murder	4	1	2	0	50.0	5	0	0	0
Sexual assault	804	106	296	154	56.0	225	4	44	3
Sexual assault with weapon	10	1	9	1	100.0	7	0	1	0
Aggravated sexual assault	5	1	3	0	60.0	3	0	0	0
Sexual Assault - Total	819	108	308	155	56.5	235	4	45	3
Assault	5,131	678	1,682	1,173	55.6	1,114	245	221	101
Assault with weapon/causing bodily harm	718	95	360	83	61.7	245	46	46	15
Aggravated assault	43	6	29	1	69.8	23	4	3	0
Unlawfully causing bodily harm	19	3	12	3	78.9	10	2	0	0
Discharge firearm with intent	7	1	5	2	100.0	5	0	0	0
Police	216	29	168	13	83.8	102	29	14	11
Other peace-public officers	54	7	29	11	74.1	14	1	6	4
Other assaults	155	20	56	30	55.5	34	9	8	4
Non-Sexual Assault - Total	6,343	838	2,341	1,316	57.7	1,547	336	298	135
Other Sexual Offences	96	13	48	17	67.7	26	0	9	0
Abduction of person < 14	7	1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Abduction of person < 16	1	0	1	0	100.0	0	0	1	0
Abduct contravening custody order	16	2	2	2	25.0	1	3	0	0
Abduction no custody order	4	1	1	0	25.0	1	0	0	0
Abduction - Total	28	4	4	2	21.4	2	3	1	0
Robbery with firearms	28	4	20	1	75.0	29	1	7	0
With other offensive weapons	84	11	39	1	47.6	35	6	17	2
Other robbery	72	10	28	4	44.4	30	3	10	1
Robbery - Total	184	24	87	6	50.5	94	10	34	3
Crimes of Violence - Total	7,482	988	2,795	1,499	57.4	1,914	354	387	141
Business premises	1,241	164	190	20	16.9	485	11	83	2
Residence	2,728	360	330	107	16.0	258	21	128	12
Other	804	106	78	18	11.9	66	1	29	0
Breaking and Entering - Total	4,773	630	598	145	15.6	809	33	240	14
Automobiles	872	115	141	46	21.4	88	11	51	13
Trucks	304	40	36	13	16.1	25	3	17	2
Motorcycles	104	14	10	7	16.3	3	0	9	0
Other	485	64	35	18	10.9	45	0	20	0
Motor Vehicle Theft - Total	1,765	233	222	84	17.3	161	14	97	15
Bicycles	6	1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
From motor vehicles	52	7	3	1	7.7	3	0	1	0
Shoplifting	18	2	13	1	77.8	8	6	0	1
Other	320	42	42	18	18.8	32	15	5	0
Theft Over \$5,000 - Total	396	52	58	20	19.7	43	21	6	1
Bicycles	988	131	20	34	5.5	6	0	17	0
From motor vehicles	2,319	306	97	33	5.6	40	3	21	4
Shoplifting	1,635	216	903	295	73.3	354	212	176	167
Other	6,537	863	663	483	17.5	370	132	127	54
Theft \$5,000 and Under - Total	11,479	1,516	1,683	845	22.0	770	347	341	225
Have Stolen Goods - Total	541	71	335	34	68.2	195	30	63	21
Cheques	827	109	366	100	56.3	193	70	9	6
Credit Cards	410	54	126	25	36.8	76	30	0	3
Other	1,209	160	384	82	38.5	179	85	17	11
Fraud - Total	2,446	323	876	207	44.3	448	185	26	20
Property Crimes - Total	21,400	2,827	3,772	1,335	23.9	2,426	630	773	296

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 2001 – Continued

NEW BRUNSWICK population: 757,077	Actual Number ¹	Rate ²	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged ⁴		Youths Charged ⁴	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate ³	Male	Female	Male	Female
Most Serious Offence									
Bawdy house	3	F	2	0	66.7	0	2	0	0
Procuring	19	3	7	1	42.1	4	3	0	0
Other	18	2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Prostitution - Total	40	5	9	1	25.0	4	5	0	0
Betting house	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Gaming house	1	F	1	0	100.0	0	0	0	0
Other	2	F	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Gaming and Betting - Total	3	F	1	0	33.3	0	0	0	0
Firearm Usage	76	10	27	7	44.7	14	0	3	0
Weapons Possession	138	18	68	10	56.5	42	4	17	0
Trafficking, Import/Export	6	1	6	0	100.0	4	0	1	0
Other Offensive Weapons	171	23	95	20	67.3	71	2	9	1
Offensive Weapons - Total	391	52	196	37	59.6	131	6	30	1
Arson	423	56	52	19	16.8	30	6	24	1
Bail violations	365	48	301	32	91.2	189	21	23	5
Counterfeiting currency	224	30	17	3	8.9	6	1	3	0
Disturbing the peace	2,516	332	183	439	24.7	158	25	24	11
Escape custody	60	8	39	6	75.0	22	3	18	2
Indecent Acts	191	25	49	22	37.2	49	1	2	0
Kidnapping	12	2	9	0	75.0	11	0	1	0
Public morals	23	3	9	0	39.1	7	0	1	0
Obstruct peace officer	244	32	185	26	86.5	99	12	21	4
Prisoner unlawfully at large	122	16	77	9	70.5	17	2	39	16
Trespass at night	193	25	19	19	19.7	19	0	6	1
Mischief	7,259	959	714	596	18.0	371	38	240	36
Other <i>Criminal Code</i> offences	8,102	1,070	2,316	1,159	42.9	1,213	211	299	120
Other Crimes - Total	20,168	2,664	4,176	2,368	32.4	2,326	331	731	197
TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (excludes traffic)	49,050	6,479	10,743	5,202	32.5	6,666	1,315	1,891	634
Criminal Code Traffic - Total	3,850	509	2,326	173	64.9	2,056	223
TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (including traffic)	52,900	6,987	13,069	5,375	34.9	8,722	1,538	1,891	634
Possession	6	1	4	0	66.7	5	0	0	0
Trafficking	8	1	2	0	25.0	1	1	0	0
Importation	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Heroin - Total	14	2	6	0	42.9	6	1	0	0
Possession	54	7	39	1	74.1	26	5	0	0
Trafficking	151	20	60	2	41.1	64	12	1	1
Importation	3	F	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Cocaine - Total	208	27	99	3	49.0	90	17	1	1
Possession	160	21	82	13	59.4	63	5	3	2
Trafficking	112	15	46	6	46.4	36	8	4	0
Importation	12	2	4	1	41.7	5	1	1	0
Other Drugs - Total	284	38	132	20	53.5	104	14	8	2
Possession	1,201	159	588	190	64.8	365	36	144	31
Trafficking	407	54	210	10	54.1	176	19	35	8
Importation	45	6	7	0	15.6	24	1	0	0
Cultivation	457	60	114	12	27.6	101	20	1	0
Cannabis - Total	2,110	279	919	212	53.6	666	76	180	39
Controlled Drugs (Trafficking)	6	1	3	1	66.7	2	1	0	1
Possession	4	1	3	1	100.0	3	0	0	0
Trafficking	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Restricted Drugs - Total	4	1	3	1	100.0	3	0	0	0
Drugs - Total	2,626	347	1,162	237	53.3	871	109	189	43
Bankruptcy Act	6	1	1	1	33.3	0	1	0	0
Canada Shipping Act	145	19	6	194	137.9	7	0	0	0
Customs Act	61	8	1	5	9.8	2	0	0	0
Excise Act	90	12	17	2	21.1	17	5	0	0
Immigration Act	45	6	8	18	57.8	6	4	0	0
Firearm Act	241	32	13	5	7.5	12	1	0	0
Other	884	117	241	145	43.7	42	5	102	58
Other Federal Statutes - Total	1,472	194	287	370	44.6	86	16	102	58
ALL INCIDENTS - TOTAL	56,998	7,529	14,518	5,982	36.0	9,679	1,663	2,182	735

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 2001 – Continued

QUEBEC population: 7,410,504	Actual Number ¹	Rate ²	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged ⁴		Youths Charged ⁴	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate ³	Male	Female	Male	Female
Most Serious Offence									
First degree murder	98	1	41	21	63.3	41	4	0	0
Second degree murder	30	F	28	1	96.7	27	5	2	0
Manslaughter	12	F	11	0	91.7	10	0	0	0
Infanticide	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Homicide - Total	140	2	80	22	72.9	78	9	2	0
Attempted Murder	247	3	180	15	78.9	154	23	14	0
Sexual assault	3,574	48	1,447	825	63.6	975	14	163	4
Sexual assault with weapon	70	1	17	9	37.1	12	1	2	0
Aggravated sexual assault	61	1	36	9	73.8	34	3	1	0
Sexual Assault - Total	3,705	50	1,500	843	63.2	1,021	18	166	4
Assault	28,958	391	15,998	8,822	85.7	11,427	1,752	1,172	314
Assault with weapon/causing bodily harm	8,312	112	4,847	1,648	78.1	3,359	585	552	95
Aggravated assault	332	4	228	48	83.1	200	15	19	6
Unlawfully causing bodily harm	224	3	135	53	83.9	113	7	16	1
Discharge firearm with intent	30	F	11	4	50.0	10	1	0	0
Police	2,398	32	2,141	106	93.7	1,427	360	84	22
Other peace-public officers	239	3	200	16	90.4	116	18	16	4
Other assaults	368	5	156	67	60.6	102	17	11	6
Non-Sexual Assault - Total	40,861	551	23,716	10,764	84.4	16,754	2,755	1,870	448
Other Sexual Offences	1,039	14	358	293	62.7	206	3	34	2
Abduction of person < 14	42	1	8	3	26.2	4	1	0	0
Abduction of person < 16	5	F	0	1	20.0	0	0	0	0
Abduct contravening custody order	56	1	12	29	73.2	4	4	0	0
Abduction no custody order	16	F	5	5	62.5	1	1	0	0
Abduction - Total	119	2	25	38	52.9	9	6	0	0
Robbery with firearms	1,214	16	295	70	30.1	224	17	55	3
With other offensive weapons	2,387	32	827	90	38.4	576	54	142	10
Other robbery	3,597	49	1,096	231	36.9	737	62	263	26
Robbery - Total	7,198	97	2,218	391	36.2	1,537	133	460	39
Crimes of Violence - Total	53,309	719	28,077	12,366	75.9	19,759	2,947	2,546	493
Business premises	19,979	270	1,751	1,023	13.9	1,289	37	327	11
Residence	52,181	704	4,592	3,077	14.7	2,750	218	977	55
Other	1,809	24	126	60	10.3	91	4	26	0
Breaking and Entering - Total	73,969	998	6,469	4,160	14.4	4,130	259	1,330	66
Automobiles	25,889	349	1,785	912	10.4	1,300	62	420	14
Trucks	12,161	164	670	237	7.5	524	21	82	5
Motorcycles	2,157	29	132	57	8.8	78	1	40	0
Other	1,847	25	140	48	10.2	105	0	31	1
Motor Vehicle Theft - Total	42,054	567	2,727	1,254	9.5	2,007	84	573	20
Bicycles	57	1	3	3	10.5	2	1	0	0
From motor vehicles	1,625	22	51	88	8.6	37	0	5	0
Shoplifting	63	1	13	5	28.6	13	0	3	0
Other	4,760	64	446	202	13.6	324	57	30	6
Theft Over \$5,000 - Total	6,505	88	513	298	12.5	376	58	38	6
Bicycles	13,856	187	340	391	5.3	139	8	128	2
From motor vehicles	42,107	568	1,555	1,652	7.6	808	29	227	4
Shoplifting	13,390	181	7,494	3,174	79.7	4,464	1,960	682	479
Other	47,312	638	4,009	3,748	16.4	2,411	450	498	66
Theft \$5,000 and Under - Total	116,665	1,574	13,398	8,965	19.2	7,822	2,447	1,535	551
Have Stolen Goods - Total	3,072	41	2,126	430	83.2	1,545	140	242	51
Cheques	4,135	56	1,803	822	63.5	1,042	379	32	10
Credit Cards	6,377	86	1,672	671	36.7	1,051	291	86	24
Other	7,359	99	2,411	1,200	49.1	1,517	395	71	17
Fraud - Total	17,871	241	5,886	2,693	48.0	3,610	1,065	189	51
Property Crimes - Total	260,136	3,510	31,119	17,800	18.8	19,490	4,053	3,907	745

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 2001 – Continued

QUEBEC population: 7,410,504	Actual Number ¹	Rate ²	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged ⁴		Youths Charged ⁴	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate ³	Male	Female	Male	Female
Most Serious Offence									
Bawdy house	91	1	48	6	59.3	46	90	0	0
Procuring	56	1	15	7	39.3	36	13	0	0
Other	544	7	391	31	77.6	259	126	0	0
Prostitution - Total	691	9	454	44	72.1	341	229	0	0
Betting house	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Gaming house	2	F	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Other	35	F	29	3	91.4	41	5	0	0
Gaming and Betting - Total	37	F	29	3	86.5	41	5	0	0
Firearm Usage	235	3	119	50	71.9	105	5	15	3
Weapons Possession	621	8	448	76	84.4	358	29	47	0
Trafficking, Import/Export	6	F	2	0	33.3	0	0	0	0
Other Offensive Weapons	369	5	232	39	73.4	194	9	13	0
Offensive Weapons - Total	1,231	17	801	165	78.5	657	43	75	3
Arson	4,232	57	347	336	16.1	154	35	107	9
Bail violations	8,730	118	7,387	770	93.4	4,713	529	258	27
Counterfeiting currency	15,337	207	146	204	2.3	77	14	15	3
Disturbing the peace	547	7	345	89	79.3	211	34	19	3
Escape custody	549	7	392	76	85.2	140	12	200	6
Indecent Acts	945	13	293	138	45.6	252	3	8	1
Kidnapping	904	12	464	93	61.6	462	29	35	3
Public morals	152	2	24	22	30.3	23	1	1	0
Obstruct peace officer	1,765	24	1,416	146	88.5	1,007	112	71	15
Prisoner unlawfully at large	620	8	551	31	93.9	447	22	9	0
Trespass at night	299	4	146	70	72.2	80	3	28	1
Mischief	51,775	699	3,788	3,590	14.3	1,790	232	661	46
Other <i>Criminal Code</i> offences	33,663	454	17,390	9,051	78.5	11,180	1,506	934	143
Other Crimes - Total	121,477	1,639	33,973	14,828	40.2	21,575	2,809	2,421	260
TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (excludes traffic)	434,922	5,869	93,169	44,994	31.8	60,824	9,809	8,874	1,498
Criminal Code Traffic - Total	27,054	365	18,896	1,860	76.7	16,308	2,098
TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (including traffic)	461,976	6,234	112,065	46,854	34.4	77,132	11,907	8,874	1,498
Possession	33	F	23	3	78.8	18	1	2	1
Trafficking	40	1	18	6	60.0	22	2	2	0
Importation	10	F	1	0	10.0	2	0	0	0
Heroin - Total	83	1	42	9	61.4	42	3	4	1
Possession	1,091	15	783	106	81.5	650	80	25	8
Trafficking	1,147	15	839	42	76.8	995	164	26	6
Importation	90	1	22	2	26.7	26	11	0	0
Cocaine - Total	2,328	31	1,644	150	77.1	1,671	255	51	14
Possession	907	12	574	187	83.9	377	42	89	17
Trafficking	569	8	726	39	134.4	371	42	69	15
Importation	164	2	45	11	34.1	37	12	2	0
Other Drugs - Total	1,640	22	1,345	237	96.5	785	96	160	32
Possession	9,522	128	5,176	2,667	82.4	3,585	287	1,091	126
Trafficking	2,945	40	2,150	355	85.1	1,785	202	684	53
Importation	63	1	25	3	44.4	43	6	0	0
Cultivation	2,842	38	993	109	38.8	1,084	197	29	0
Cannabis - Total	15,372	207	8,344	3,134	74.7	6,497	692	1,804	179
Controlled Drugs (Trafficking)	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Possession	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Trafficking	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Restricted Drugs - Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Drugs - Total	19,423	262	11,375	3,530	76.7	8,995	1,046	2,019	226
Bankruptcy Act	64	1	20	7	42.2	28	4	0	0
Canada Shipping Act	276	4	208	36	88.4	191	12	0	1
Customs Act	140	2	7	65	51.4	8	2	0	0
Excise Act	104	1	30	7	35.6	34	4	2	0
Immigration Act	406	5	93	37	32.0	84	17	0	0
Firearm Act	49	1	21	7	57.1	18	2	0	0
Other	2,049	28	630	853	72.4	616	109	96	10
Other Federal Statutes - Total	3,088	42	1,009	1,012	65.4	979	150	98	11
ALL INCIDENTS - TOTAL	484,487	6,538	124,449	51,396	36.3	87,106	13,103	10,991	1,735

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3
Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 2001 – Continued

ONTARIO population: 11,874,436	Actual Number ¹	Rate ²	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged ⁴		Youths Charged ⁴	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate ³	Male	Female	Male	Female
Most Serious Offence									
First degree murder	99	1	44	16	60.6	43	5	6	1
Second degree murder	65	1	59	3	95.4	61	12	4	0
Manslaughter	6	F	4	1	83.3	4	0	0	0
Infanticide	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Homicide - Total	170	1	107	20	74.7	108	17	10	1
Attempted Murder	262	2	206	8	81.7	184	19	33	4
Sexual assault	8,661	73	4,067	2,069	70.8	2,729	38	634	32
Sexual assault with weapon	99	1	67	12	79.8	60	2	8	0
Aggravated sexual assault	30	F	21	4	83.3	18	1	1	0
Sexual Assault - Total	8,790	74	4,155	2,085	71.0	2,807	41	643	32
Assault	66,895	563	34,436	20,012	81.4	21,446	4,584	3,370	1,714
Assault with weapon/causing bodily harm	14,788	125	10,474	1,639	81.9	6,760	1,571	1,514	442
Aggravated assault	1,107	9	804	40	76.2	690	107	89	24
Unlawfully causing bodily harm	725	6	590	54	88.8	424	63	86	41
Discharge firearm with intent	46	F	18	1	41.3	12	0	8	0
Police	2,196	18	2,132	65	100.0	1,343	343	111	82
Other peace-public officers	404	3	332	31	89.9	189	31	22	5
Other assaults	1,595	13	1,035	364	87.7	622	87	92	20
Non-Sexual Assault - Total	87,756	739	49,821	22,206	82.1	31,486	6,786	5,292	2,328
Other Sexual Offences	967	8	680	170	87.9	186	3	38	2
Abduction of person < 14	61	1	16	14	49.2	7	6	0	2
Abduction of person < 16	31	F	11	7	58.1	4	1	0	0
Abduct contravening custody order	97	1	21	37	59.8	3	11	0	0
Abduction no custody order	80	1	15	23	47.5	2	4	0	0
Abduction - Total	269	2	63	81	53.5	16	22	0	2
Robbery with firearms	1,326	11	392	49	33.3	299	13	137	7
With other offensive weapons	4,121	35	1,365	221	38.5	872	94	669	70
Other robbery	3,550	30	1,268	217	41.8	794	66	676	90
Robbery - Total	8,997	76	3,025	487	39.0	1,965	173	1,482	167
Crimes of Violence - Total	107,211	903	58,057	25,057	77.5	36,752	7,061	7,498	2,536
Business premises	25,349	213	2,636	1,714	17.2	1,758	92	900	77
Residence	49,464	417	5,750	4,402	20.5	3,080	335	1,903	263
Other	10,417	88	1,072	801	18.0	411	28	413	38
Breaking and Entering - Total	85,230	718	9,458	6,917	19.2	5,249	455	3,216	378
Automobiles	30,253	255	2,632	2,508	17.0	1,351	147	1,191	235
Trucks	15,493	130	1,062	1,002	13.3	557	45	342	54
Motorcycles	1,129	10	49	38	7.7	21	3	24	0
Other	3,192	27	258	132	12.2	131	4	93	2
Motor Vehicle Theft - Total	50,067	422	4,001	3,680	15.3	2,060	199	1,650	291
Bicycles	109	1	11	5	14.7	4	0	4	0
From motor vehicles	2,761	23	88	155	8.8	65	6	21	2
Shoplifting	105	1	24	13	35.2	15	7	8	2
Other	5,443	46	695	340	19.0	443	190	51	15
Theft Over \$5,000 - Total	8,418	71	818	513	15.8	527	203	84	19
Bicycles	20,121	169	478	719	5.9	148	16	277	16
From motor vehicles	82,250	693	2,282	2,412	5.7	817	64	594	35
Shoplifting	24,386	205	13,959	6,657	84.5	6,375	4,516	2,191	2,228
Other	89,783	756	7,979	9,000	18.9	3,527	1,274	1,735	694
Theft \$5,000 and Under - Total	216,540	1,824	24,698	18,788	20.1	10,867	5,870	4,797	2,973
Have Stolen Goods - Total	11,472	97	10,416	596	96.0	5,313	1,138	2,074	655
Cheques	9,038	76	3,678	2,241	65.5	1,398	734	115	77
Credit Cards	8,285	70	2,546	1,214	45.4	1,050	420	172	92
Other	14,668	124	5,871	2,686	58.3	2,957	1,709	260	147
Fraud - Total	31,991	269	12,095	6,141	57.0	5,405	2,863	547	316
Property Crimes - Total	403,718	3,400	61,486	36,635	24.3	29,421	10,728	12,368	4,632

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 2001 – Continued

ONTARIO population: 11,874,436	Actual Number ¹	Rate ²	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged ⁴		Youths Charged ⁴	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate ³	Male	Female	Male	Female
Most Serious Offence									
Bawdy house	87	1	76	4	92.0	36	132	0	0
Procuring	81	1	58	9	82.7	34	27	0	0
Other	1,380	12	1,283	57	97.1	742	494	4	7
Prostitution - Total	1,548	13	1,417	70	96.1	812	653	4	7
Betting house	11	F	9	0	81.8	103	12	0	0
Gaming house	20	F	17	4	105.0	23	11	0	0
Other	43	F	25	9	79.1	26	9	0	0
Gaming and Betting - Total	74	1	51	13	86.5	152	32	0	0
Firearm Usage	826	7	521	116	77.1	295	35	138	12
Weapons Possession	3,334	28	2,128	615	82.3	1,427	109	471	34
Trafficking, Import/Export	153	1	53	17	45.8	48	4	1	1
Other Offensive Weapons	2,785	23	1,478	326	64.8	378	29	78	14
Offensive Weapons - Total	7,098	60	4,180	1,074	74.0	2,148	177	688	61
Arson	3,278	28	422	252	20.6	210	33	159	23
Bail violations	36,937	311	33,993	1,825	97.0	19,284	3,542	3,594	1,292
Counterfeiting currency	9,867	83	389	273	6.7	224	75	65	8
Disturbing the peace	14,845	125	2,324	6,789	61.4	1,716	266	133	80
Escape custody	1,271	11	1,082	66	90.3	464	40	372	86
Indecent Acts	2,611	22	594	554	44.0	428	53	40	4
Kidnapping	896	8	712	34	83.3	599	42	59	9
Public morals	308	3	86	61	47.7	57	3	5	0
Obstruct peace officer	2,478	21	2,277	162	98.4	1,194	258	185	60
Prisoner unlawfully at large	611	5	503	41	89.0	350	44	95	28
Trespass at night	1,357	11	403	231	46.7	155	12	67	3
Mischief	104,064	876	9,402	8,855	17.5	4,819	678	2,158	355
Other <i>Criminal Code</i> offences	74,757	630	31,077	21,337	70.1	15,024	2,548	3,029	1,191
Other Crimes - Total	262,000	2,206	88,912	41,637	49.8	47,636	8,456	10,653	3,207
TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (excludes traffic)	772,929	6,509	208,455	103,329	40.3	113,809	26,245	30,519	10,375
Criminal Code Traffic - Total	38,084	321	28,870	1,123	78.8	25,761	2,932
TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (including traffic)	811,013	6,830	237,325	104,452	42.1	139,570	29,177	30,519	10,375
Possession	81	1	72	8	98.8	59	16	0	1
Trafficking	69	1	54	3	82.6	70	17	6	0
Importation	26	F	7	3	38.5	6	1	0	1
Heroin - Total	176	1	133	14	83.5	135	34	6	2
Possession	1,958	16	1,780	120	97.0	1,452	327	56	10
Trafficking	1,605	14	1,465	46	94.1	1,567	295	80	22
Importation	335	3	134	13	43.9	95	66	3	1
Cocaine - Total	3,898	33	3,379	179	91.3	3,114	688	139	33
Possession	1,468	12	898	328	83.5	588	87	95	21
Trafficking	540	5	391	43	80.4	348	92	41	11
Importation	804	7	79	131	26.1	76	20	1	1
Other Drugs - Total	2,812	24	1,368	502	66.5	1,012	199	137	33
Possession	18,210	153	12,584	4,455	93.6	9,117	846	2,393	278
Trafficking	3,004	25	2,570	130	89.9	2,148	492	459	61
Importation	389	3	60	122	46.8	63	20	6	0
Cultivation	1,587	13	719	221	59.2	658	198	30	8
Cannabis - Total	23,190	195	15,933	4,928	90.0	11,986	1,556	2,888	347
Controlled Drugs (Trafficking)	204	2	187	7	95.1	54	12	8	1
Possession	95	1	64	9	76.8	19	3	7	1
Trafficking	31	F	14	5	61.3	11	1	3	1
Restricted Drugs - Total	126	1	78	14	73.0	30	4	10	2
Drugs - Total	30,406	256	21,078	5,644	87.9	16,331	2,493	3,188	418
Bankruptcy Act	10	F	10	4	140.0	10	2	0	0
Canada Shipping Act	770	6	337	195	69.1	177	6	10	1
Customs Act	81	1	9	36	55.6	20	7	0	0
Excise Act	84	1	17	40	67.9	25	8	0	0
Immigration Act	1,063	9	689	103	74.5	557	131	11	1
Firearm Act	75	1	4	6	13.3	5	2	0	0
Other	8,066	68	3,243	3,242	80.4	1,541	261	934	376
Other Federal Statutes - Total	10,149	85	4,309	3,626	78.2	2,335	417	955	378
ALL INCIDENTS - TOTAL	851,568	7,171	262,712	113,722	44.2	158,236	32,087	34,662	11,171

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 2001 – Continued

MANITOBA population: 1,150,034	Actual Number ¹	Rate ²	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged ⁴		Youths Charged ⁴	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate ³	Male	Female	Male	Female
Most Serious Offence									
First degree murder	7	1	2	0	28.6	2	1	0	0
Second degree murder	22	2	21	0	95.5	22	5	1	0
Manslaughter	5	F	5	0	100.0	8	0	2	0
Infanticide	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Homicide - Total	34	3	28	0	82.4	32	6	3	0
Attempted Murder	28	2	23	0	82.1	24	1	5	0
Sexual assault	1,338	116	711	173	66.1	520	14	79	5
Sexual assault with weapon	24	2	18	3	87.5	17	1	1	0
Aggravated sexual assault	9	1	8	1	100.0	9	0	0	0
Sexual Assault - Total	1,371	119	737	177	66.7	546	15	80	5
Assault	11,197	974	6,136	2,117	73.7	4,151	1,036	371	287
Assault with weapon/causing bodily harm	3,369	293	2,265	347	77.5	1,445	475	311	144
Aggravated assault	195	17	165	7	88.2	143	34	17	6
Unlawfully causing bodily harm	13	1	8	3	84.6	10	1	0	0
Discharge firearm with intent	10	1	9	0	90.0	7	0	2	0
Police	325	28	303	13	97.2	183	63	24	19
Other peace-public officers	34	3	30	1	91.2	18	5	1	1
Other assaults	118	10	67	16	70.3	48	3	7	0
Non-Sexual Assault - Total	15,261	1,327	8,983	2,504	75.3	6,005	1,617	733	457
Other Sexual Offences	83	7	58	9	80.7	26	0	5	0
Abduction of person < 14	11	1	0	1	9.1	0	0	0	0
Abduction of person < 16	2	F	2	0	100.0	1	2	0	0
Abduct contravening custody order	4	F	1	1	50.0	1	0	0	0
Abduction no custody order	13	1	3	3	46.2	1	2	0	0
Abduction - Total	30	3	6	5	36.7	3	4	0	0
Robbery with firearms	92	8	41	2	46.7	49	1	25	3
With other offensive weapons	638	55	258	6	41.4	160	21	87	14
Other robbery	1,089	95	352	35	35.5	192	34	101	72
Robbery - Total	1,819	158	651	43	38.2	401	56	213	89
Crimes of Violence - Total	18,626	1,620	10,486	2,738	71.0	7,037	1,699	1,039	551
Business premises	3,502	305	622	76	19.9	338	22	266	44
Residence	7,517	654	1,163	278	19.2	602	75	435	57
Other	2,291	199	206	60	11.6	102	4	105	7
Breaking and Entering - Total	13,310	1,157	1,991	414	18.1	1,042	101	806	108
Automobiles	8,105	705	801	121	11.4	223	39	418	138
Trucks	4,429	385	387	63	10.2	95	10	138	47
Motorcycles	84	7	9	2	13.1	5	0	4	0
Other	588	51	65	52	19.9	48	4	37	0
Motor Vehicle Theft - Total	13,206	1,148	1,262	238	11.4	371	53	597	185
Bicycles	26	2	2	4	23.1	4	1	0	0
From motor vehicles	116	10	4	4	6.9	0	0	2	0
Shoplifting	13	1	5	6	84.6	2	1	1	1
Other	340	30	85	18	30.3	54	24	9	1
Theft Over \$5,000 - Total	495	43	96	32	25.9	60	26	12	2
Bicycles	2,866	249	100	83	6.4	32	2	44	7
From motor vehicles	10,762	936	141	47	1.7	53	15	52	3
Shoplifting	3,102	270	2,067	606	86.2	805	652	419	509
Other	11,561	1,005	1,309	920	19.3	562	172	237	75
Theft \$5,000 and Under - Total	28,291	2,460	3,617	1,656	18.6	1,452	841	752	594
Have Stolen Goods - Total	950	83	851	48	94.6	381	66	254	49
Cheques	870	76	474	120	68.3	186	104	20	10
Credit Cards	432	38	224	19	56.3	75	41	15	8
Other	1,516	132	657	111	50.7	307	118	59	37
Fraud - Total	2,818	245	1,355	250	57.0	568	263	94	55
Property Crimes - Total	59,070	5,136	9,172	2,638	20.0	3,874	1,350	2,515	993

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 2001 – Continued

MANITOBA population: 1,150,034	Actual Number ¹	Rate ²	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged ⁴		Youths Charged ⁴	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate ³	Male	Female	Male	Female
Most Serious Offence									
Bawdy house	1	F	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Procuring	4	F	1	1	50.0	0	1	0	0
Other	217	19	144	68	97.7	30	98	1	5
Prostitution - Total	222	19	145	69	96.4	30	99	1	5
Betting house	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Gaming house	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Other	3	F	1	2	100.0	1	0	0	0
Gaming and Betting - Total	3	F	1	2	100.0	1	0	0	0
Firearm Usage	202	18	62	19	40.1	36	3	16	0
Weapons Possession	615	53	441	80	84.7	248	27	122	7
Trafficking, Import/Export	3	F	1	1	66.7	0	0	1	0
Other Offensive Weapons	363	32	139	66	56.5	97	7	22	1
Offensive Weapons - Total	1,183	103	643	166	68.4	381	37	161	8
Arson	767	67	106	80	24.3	32	15	74	9
Bail violations	6,943	604	6,712	130	98.5	3,662	1,062	593	308
Counterfeiting currency	212	18	33	1	16.0	24	3	5	0
Disturbing the peace	5,606	487	150	2,196	41.8	100	29	36	21
Escape custody	64	6	57	3	93.8	23	4	23	1
Indecent Acts	258	22	58	39	37.6	34	1	3	0
Kidnapping	89	8	79	2	91.0	72	3	10	2
Public morals	40	3	25	3	70.0	17	4	3	2
Obstruct peace officer	162	14	150	13	100.6	79	11	16	6
Prisoner unlawfully at large	170	15	149	1	88.2	98	8	14	19
Trespass at night	127	11	40	19	46.5	22	1	8	0
Mischief	25,939	2,255	1,263	1,640	11.2	571	106	347	84
Other <i>Criminal Code</i> offences	11,219	976	5,450	1,852	65.1	2,982	470	491	156
Other Crimes - Total	53,004	4,609	15,061	6,216	40.1	8,128	1,853	1,785	621
TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (excludes traffic)	130,700	11,365	34,719	11,592	35.4	19,039	4,902	5,339	2,165
Criminal Code Traffic - Total	4,537	395	3,447	108	78.4	2,815	522
TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (including traffic)	135,237	11,759	38,166	11,700	36.9	21,854	5,424	5,339	2,165
Possession	1	F	1	0	100.0	1	0	0	0
Trafficking	8	1	4	0	50.0	3	3	0	0
Importation	1	F	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Heroin - Total	10	1	5	0	50.0	4	3	0	0
Possession	120	10	85	8	77.5	65	8	7	2
Trafficking	219	19	182	0	83.1	208	31	23	1
Importation	2	F	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Cocaine - Total	341	30	267	8	80.6	273	39	30	3
Possession	105	9	39	8	44.8	30	3	5	2
Trafficking	178	15	32	0	18.0	29	8	4	1
Importation	45	4	5	3	17.8	2	2	0	0
Other Drugs - Total	328	29	76	11	26.5	61	13	9	3
Possession	1,288	112	797	277	83.4	514	78	162	24
Trafficking	376	33	268	10	73.9	212	44	67	6
Importation	16	1	13	0	81.3	15	4	0	0
Cultivation	124	11	53	4	46.0	46	10	0	0
Cannabis - Total	1,804	157	1,131	291	78.8	787	136	229	30
Controlled Drugs (Trafficking)	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Possession	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Trafficking	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Restricted Drugs - Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Drugs - Total	2,483	216	1,479	310	72.0	1,125	191	268	36
Bankruptcy Act	4	F	1	0	25.0	1	0	0	0
Canada Shipping Act	13	1	2	2	30.8	1	0	1	0
Customs Act	68	6	6	16	32.4	6	1	0	0
Excise Act	20	2	3	4	35.0	3	1	0	0
Immigration Act	37	3	6	12	48.6	5	1	0	0
Firearm Act	74	6	3	5	10.8	2	0	1	0
Other	3,482	303	909	668	45.3	350	64	232	105
Other Federal Statutes - Total	3,698	322	930	707	44.3	368	67	234	105
ALL INCIDENTS - TOTAL	141,418	12,297	40,575	12,717	37.7	23,347	5,682	5,841	2,306

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 2001 – Continued

SASKATCHEWAN population: 1,015,783	Actual Number ¹	Rate ²	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged ⁴		Youths Charged ⁴	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate ³	Male	Female	Male	Female
Most Serious Offence									
First degree murder	10	1	8	1	90.0	6	2	2	1
Second degree murder	15	1	13	2	100.0	12	2	0	0
Manslaughter	2	F	1	0	50.0	1	0	0	0
Infanticide	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Homicide - Total	27	3	22	3	92.6	19	4	2	1
Attempted Murder	26	3	22	0	84.6	21	6	0	0
Sexual assault	1,398	138	641	238	62.9	443	12	82	3
Sexual assault with weapon	15	1	11	1	80.0	12	1	0	0
Aggravated sexual assault	10	1	4	2	60.0	3	1	1	1
Sexual Assault - Total	1,423	140	656	241	63.0	458	14	83	4
Assault	11,310	1,113	4,753	3,304	71.2	3,120	729	375	332
Assault with weapon/causing bodily harm	3,180	313	1,855	437	72.1	1,238	360	238	100
Aggravated assault	234	23	172	14	79.5	124	42	23	9
Unlawfully causing bodily harm	116	11	75	14	76.7	60	21	13	5
Discharge firearm with intent	9	1	5	0	55.6	0	0	3	0
Police	410	40	379	15	96.1	228	85	36	32
Other peace-public officers	57	6	61	2	110.5	18	19	7	4
Other assaults	237	23	92	86	75.1	39	5	12	5
Non-Sexual Assault - Total	15,553	1,531	7,392	3,872	72.4	4,827	1,261	707	487
Other Sexual Offences	140	14	60	16	54.3	24	1	18	0
Abduction of person < 14	16	2	0	5	31.3	0	0	0	0
Abduction of person < 16	2	F	1	0	50.0	1	0	0	0
Abduct contravening custody order	17	2	3	6	52.9	2	1	0	0
Abduction no custody order	15	1	10	1	73.3	5	3	0	0
Abduction - Total	50	5	14	12	52.0	8	4	0	0
Robbery with firearms	67	7	28	2	44.8	28	4	20	1
With other offensive weapons	368	36	137	5	38.6	80	16	50	14
Other robbery	653	64	209	32	36.9	120	25	104	72
Robbery - Total	1,088	107	374	39	38.0	228	45	174	87
Crimes of Violence - Total	18,307	1,802	8,540	4,183	69.5	5,585	1,335	984	579
Business premises	3,682	362	628	152	21.2	455	30	541	48
Residence	8,507	837	1,197	457	19.4	776	109	639	113
Other	2,914	287	243	111	12.1	142	3	240	23
Breaking and Entering - Total	15,103	1,487	2,068	720	18.5	1,373	142	1,420	184
Automobiles	5,068	499	696	254	18.7	310	42	405	92
Trucks	2,366	233	354	128	20.4	186	33	165	30
Motorcycles	96	9	20	4	25.0	9	0	14	0
Other	456	45	111	45	34.2	62	3	83	9
Motor Vehicle Theft - Total	7,986	786	1,181	431	20.2	567	78	667	131
Bicycles	28	3	0	2	7.1	0	0	0	0
From motor vehicles	197	19	18	15	16.8	4	1	3	1
Shoplifting	13	1	5	2	53.8	4	0	0	2
Other	344	34	73	30	29.9	47	33	7	4
Theft Over \$5,000 - Total	582	57	96	49	24.9	55	34	10	7
Bicycles	3,166	312	118	120	7.5	39	3	72	10
From motor vehicles	11,242	1,107	517	127	5.7	191	20	271	11
Shoplifting	3,498	344	1,815	939	78.7	784	551	370	262
Other	11,707	1,153	1,285	1,336	22.4	650	189	317	82
Theft \$5,000 and Under - Total	29,613	2,915	3,735	2,522	21.1	1,664	763	1,030	365
Have Stolen Goods - Total	2,101	207	1,711	100	86.2	809	178	483	129
Cheques	1,148	113	535	237	67.2	218	131	9	11
Credit Cards	619	61	248	69	51.2	106	49	16	7
Other	2,396	236	944	297	51.8	509	260	35	30
Fraud - Total	4,163	410	1,727	603	56.0	833	440	60	48
Property Crimes - Total	59,548	5,862	10,518	4,425	25.1	5,301	1,635	3,670	864

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 2001 – Continued

SASKATCHEWAN population: 1,015,783	Actual Number ¹	Rate ²	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged ⁴		Youths Charged ⁴	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate ³	Male	Female	Male	Female
Most Serious Offence									
Bawdy house	3	F	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Procuring	28	3	9	10	67.9	7	0	0	2
Other	135	13	88	24	83.0	40	48	0	1
Prostitution - Total	166	16	97	34	78.9	47	48	0	3
Betting house	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Gaming house	2	F	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Other	21	2	2	0	9.5	3	2	0	0
Gaming and Betting - Total	23	2	2	0	8.7	3	2	0	0
Firearm Usage	114	11	47	16	55.3	28	3	10	1
Weapons Possession	451	44	327	58	85.4	182	27	71	6
Trafficking, Import/Export	8	1	6	1	87.5	6	0	0	0
Other Offensive Weapons	247	24	116	52	68.0	69	2	16	2
Offensive Weapons - Total	820	81	496	127	76.0	285	32	97	9
Arson	544	54	76	66	26.1	30	8	44	11
Bail violations	11,337	1,116	11,221	227	101.0	5,275	1,596	1,342	822
Counterfeiting currency	641	63	54	16	10.9	11	7	8	1
Disturbing the peace	7,014	691	349	3,201	50.6	262	50	43	14
Escape custody	233	23	216	5	94.8	87	9	112	11
Indecent Acts	191	19	63	40	53.9	56	4	2	0
Kidnapping	75	7	55	4	78.7	51	3	6	3
Public morals	38	4	8	7	39.5	7	0	0	0
Obstruct peace officer	1,030	101	912	80	96.3	413	119	100	37
Prisoner unlawfully at large	554	55	274	255	95.5	140	15	100	13
Trespass at night	157	15	45	28	46.5	29	0	10	1
Mischief	20,610	2,029	2,140	2,758	23.8	985	192	707	105
Other <i>Criminal Code</i> offences	15,411	1,517	6,582	3,537	65.7	3,423	702	627	281
Other Crimes - Total	58,844	5,793	22,590	10,385	56.0	11,104	2,787	3,198	1,311
TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (excludes traffic)	136,699	13,458	41,648	18,993	44.4	21,990	5,757	7,852	2,754
Criminal Code Traffic - Total	11,610	1,143	6,801	316	61.3	5,333	1,144
TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (including traffic)	148,309	14,600	48,449	19,309	45.7	27,323	6,901	7,852	2,754
Possession	4	F	3	0	75.0	1	1	0	0
Trafficking	5	F	4	0	80.0	5	3	0	0
Importation	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Heroin - Total	9	1	7	0	77.8	6	4	0	0
Possession	56	6	44	6	89.3	42	9	0	0
Trafficking	148	15	90	2	62.2	84	20	2	5
Importation	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Cocaine - Total	204	20	134	8	69.6	126	29	2	5
Possession	177	17	109	14	69.5	48	26	4	3
Trafficking	250	25	125	13	55.2	77	46	7	1
Importation	12	1	5	3	66.7	7	5	0	1
Other Drugs - Total	439	43	239	30	61.3	132	77	11	5
Possession	1,625	160	977	335	80.7	685	77	144	26
Trafficking	448	44	258	20	62.1	227	64	11	9
Importation	2	F	1	0	50.0	2	0	0	0
Cultivation	99	10	53	5	58.6	54	31	1	1
Cannabis - Total	2,174	214	1,289	360	75.9	968	172	156	36
Controlled Drugs (Trafficking)	1	F	0	1	100.0	0	0	0	0
Possession	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Trafficking	1	F	0	1	100.0	0	0	0	0
Restricted Drugs - Total	1	F	0	1	100.0	0	0	0	0
Drugs - Total	2,828	278	1,669	400	73.2	1,232	282	169	46
Bankruptcy Act	10	1	7	2	90.0	2	1	1	0
Canada Shipping Act	86	8	5	68	84.9	3	0	1	1
Customs Act	25	2	1	9	40.0	1	0	0	0
Excise Act	9	1	2	4	66.7	1	0	0	0
Immigration Act	53	5	29	13	79.2	26	2	0	0
Firearm Act	104	10	4	12	15.4	3	0	0	0
Other	3,437	338	1,514	816	67.8	336	80	502	202
Other Federal Statutes - Total	3,724	367	1,562	924	66.8	372	83	504	203
ALL INCIDENTS - TOTAL	154,861	15,245	51,680	20,633	46.7	28,927	7,266	8,525	3,003

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 2001 – Continued

ALBERTA population: 3,064,249	Actual Number ¹	Rate ²	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged ⁴		Youths Charged ⁴	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate ³	Male	Female	Male	Female
Most Serious Offence									
First degree murder	23	1	15	0	65.2	13	0	0	0
Second degree murder	37	1	33	2	94.6	23	8	5	1
Manslaughter	8	F	7	0	87.5	5	2	0	0
Infanticide	2	F	2	0	100	0	1	0	1
Homicide - Total	70	2	57	2	84.3	41	11	5	2
Attempted Murder	30	1	23	2	83.3	14	3	3	0
Sexual assault	2,625	86	1,122	445	59.7	773	12	168	10
Sexual assault with weapon	32	1	32	2	106.3	21	2	1	1
Aggravated sexual assault	19	1	15	1	84.2	13	0	2	0
Sexual Assault - Total	2,676	87	1,169	448	60.4	807	14	171	11
Assault	21,658	707	9,148	6,515	72.3	6,288	1,178	879	484
Assault with weapon/causing bodily harm	4,416	144	2,778	526	74.8	1,902	397	463	102
Aggravated assault	410	13	302	9	75.9	256	43	34	7
Unlawfully causing bodily harm	281	9	211	18	81.5	199	26	11	2
Discharge firearm with intent	15	F	9	2	73.3	5	1	5	0
Police	762	25	741	18	99.6	508	141	34	29
Other peace-public officers	124	4	117	3	96.8	80	13	11	1
Other assaults	234	8	160	34	82.9	119	14	9	4
Non-Sexual Assault - Total	27,900	911	13,466	7,125	73.8	9,357	1,813	1,446	629
Other Sexual Offences	188	6	112	34	77.7	42	1	17	0
Abduction of person < 14	18	1	3	3	33.3	2	1	0	0
Abduction of person < 16	6	F	2	2	66.7	0	2	0	0
Abduct contravening custody order	28	1	7	9	57.1	2	5	0	0
Abduction no custody order	30	1	7	10	56.7	4	2	0	0
Abduction - Total	82	3	19	24	52.4	8	10	0	0
Robbery with firearms	371	12	171	14	49.9	121	6	34	4
With other offensive weapons	880	29	351	26	42.8	272	31	113	12
Other robbery	1,475	48	515	38	37.5	322	55	189	52
Robbery - Total	2,726	89	1,037	78	40.9	715	92	336	68
Crimes of Violence - Total	33,672	1,099	15,883	7,713	70.1	10,984	1,944	1,978	710
Business premises	8,652	282	1,000	296	15.0	835	33	385	34
Residence	12,914	421	1,882	1,021	22.5	1,287	134	806	125
Other	4,084	133	328	147	11.6	246	13	160	8
Breaking and Entering - Total	25,650	837	3,210	1,464	18.2	2,368	180	1,351	167
Automobiles	8,890	290	942	541	16.7	560	73	422	131
Trucks	6,942	227	784	435	17.6	546	49	266	101
Motorcycles	496	16	44	25	13.9	28	0	15	1
Other	1,139	37	108	59	14.7	75	5	62	4
Motor Vehicle Theft - Total	17,467	570	1,878	1,060	16.8	1,209	127	765	237
Bicycles	28	1	2	3	17.9	2	0	0	0
From motor vehicles	468	15	29	10	8.3	18	3	9	0
Shoplifting	35	1	17	7	68.6	10	5	3	2
Other	1,250	41	241	75	25.3	171	63	22	3
Theft Over \$5,000 - Total	1,781	58	289	95	21.6	201	71	34	5
Bicycles	4,966	162	89	144	4.7	43	1	45	2
From motor vehicles	30,523	996	805	439	4.1	442	22	301	33
Shoplifting	10,989	359	5,809	3,454	84.3	3,317	1,480	840	584
Other	27,765	906	2,618	2,541	18.6	1,448	463	546	164
Theft \$5,000 and Under - Total	74,243	2,423	9,321	6,578	21.4	5,250	1,966	1,732	783
Have Stolen Goods - Total	4,055	132	3,399	362	92.7	2,171	341	650	129
Cheques	3,329	109	1,807	547	70.7	622	264	54	23
Credit Cards	3,340	109	863	201	31.9	393	172	75	37
Other	5,130	167	2,424	706	61.0	1,323	435	85	48
Fraud - Total	11,799	385	5,094	1,454	55.5	2,338	871	214	108
Property Crimes - Total	134,995	4,405	23,191	11,013	25.3	13,537	3,556	4,746	1,429

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 2001 – Continued

ALBERTA population: 3,064,249	Actual Number ¹	Rate ²	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged ⁴		Youths Charged ⁴	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate ³	Male	Female	Male	Female
Most Serious Offence									
Bawdy house	4	F	5	0	125.0	2	10	0	0
Procuring	26	1	11	6	65.4	4	7	0	0
Other	1,144	37	815	319	99.1	316	469	0	2
Prostitution - Total	1,174	38	831	325	98.5	322	486	0	2
Betting house	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Gaming house	4	F	4	0	100.0	4	3	0	0
Other	20	1	8	1	45.0	8	2	0	0
Gaming and Betting - Total	24	1	12	1	54.2	12	5	0	0
Firearm Usage	211	7	100	55	73.5	72	6	16	0
Weapons Possession	1,019	33	808	166	95.6	627	38	223	17
Trafficking, Import/Export	9	F	5	1	66.7	2	0	1	0
Other Offensive Weapons	628	20	195	167	57.6	146	5	28	2
Offensive Weapons - Total	1,867	61	1,108	389	80.2	847	49	268	19
Arson	1,304	43	131	144	21.1	78	15	74	9
Bail violations	16,095	525	16,185	228	102.0	8,979	2,492	1,471	552
Counterfeiting currency	3,561	116	122	30	4.3	53	27	15	1
Disturbing the peace	17,255	563	666	7,302	46.2	790	111	119	27
Escape custody	160	5	156	2	98.8	93	10	29	7
Indecent Acts	586	19	112	98	35.8	94	8	5	1
Kidnapping	302	10	240	15	84.4	212	13	35	2
Public morals	56	2	26	7	58.9	16	1	1	0
Obstruct peace officer	1,527	50	1,452	69	99.6	848	183	110	46
Prisoner unlawfully at large	805	26	794	11	100.0	624	65	75	22
Trespass at night	382	12	62	77	36.4	50	4	16	7
Mischief	43,674	1,425	3,291	5,145	19.3	1,900	247	901	126
Other <i>Criminal Code</i> offences	19,887	649	5,781	5,116	54.8	3,333	578	601	184
Other Crimes - Total	108,659	3,546	30,969	18,959	45.9	18,251	4,294	3,720	1,005
TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (excludes traffic)	277,326	9,050	70,043	37,685	38.8	42,772	9,794	10,444	3,144
Criminal Code Traffic - Total	17,921	585	13,421	1,108	81.1	11,563	1,667
TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (including traffic)	295,247	9,635	83,464	38,793	41.4	54,335	11,461	10,444	3,144
Possession	5	F	1	0	20.0	1	0	0	0
Trafficking	13	F	11	1	92.3	9	1	0	0
Importation	3	F	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Heroin - Total	21	1	12	1	61.9	10	1	0	0
Possession	382	12	299	29	85.9	262	58	12	4
Trafficking	1,007	33	846	42	88.2	784	133	83	10
Importation	1	F	1	1	200.0	1	0	0	0
Cocaine - Total	1,390	45	1,146	72	87.6	1,047	191	95	14
Possession	342	11	213	33	71.9	161	22	26	9
Trafficking	399	13	279	20	74.9	267	55	23	18
Importation	21	1	15	1	76.2	14	1	1	2
Other Drugs - Total	762	25	507	54	73.6	442	78	50	29
Possession	3,724	122	2,246	721	79.7	1,659	159	381	67
Trafficking	1,120	37	715	64	69.6	715	108	115	36
Importation	3	F	1	0	33.3	1	0	0	0
Cultivation	191	6	84	11	49.7	97	27	3	0
Cannabis - Total	5,038	164	3,046	796	76.3	2,472	294	499	103
Controlled Drugs (Trafficking)	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Possession	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Trafficking	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Restricted Drugs - Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Drugs - Total	7,211	235	4,711	923	78.1	3,971	564	644	146
Bankruptcy Act	4	F	3	0	75.0	1	0	0	0
Canada Shipping Act	30	1	1	12	43.3	1	0	0	0
Customs Act	53	2	0	11	20.8	0	0	0	0
Excise Act	23	1	4	9	56.5	1	3	0	0
Immigration Act	143	5	6	34	28.0	7	2	0	0
Firearm Act	80	3	7	16	28.8	5	0	1	0
Other	6,306	206	1,191	2,543	59.2	294	51	499	162
Other Federal Statutes - Total	6,639	217	1,212	2,625	57.8	309	56	500	162
ALL INCIDENTS - TOTAL	309,097	10,087	89,387	42,341	42.6	58,615	12,081	11,588	3,452

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 2001 – Continued

BRITISH COLUMBIA population: 4,095,934	Actual Number ¹	Rate ²	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged ⁴		Youths Charged ⁴	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate ³	Male	Female	Male	Female
Most Serious Offence									
First degree murder	31	1	11	3	45.2	7	1	1	0
Second degree murder	42	1	34	2	85.7	33	4	1	0
Manslaughter	11	F	9	0	81.8	9	0	0	0
Infanticide	1	F	1	0	100.0	0	1	0	0
Homicide - Total	85	2	55	5	70.6	49	6	2	0
Attempted Murder	94	2	64	0	68.1	71	11	9	0
Sexual assault	3,572	87	1,580	298	52.6	1,166	27	220	9
Sexual assault with weapon	53	1	29	4	62.3	25	0	1	0
Aggravated sexual assault	21	1	16	2	85.7	14	0	1	0
Sexual Assault - Total	3,646	89	1,625	304	52.9	1,205	27	222	9
Assault	33,467	817	13,158	7,841	62.7	9,711	1,800	813	487
Assault with weapon/causing bodily harm	6,211	152	3,114	698	61.4	2,378	453	421	110
Aggravated assault	277	7	176	8	66.4	149	25	22	2
Unlawfully causing bodily harm	21	1	20	0	95.2	13	3	3	1
Discharge firearm with intent	9	F	5	1	66.7	7	0	0	0
Police	826	20	655	114	93.1	477	121	41	32
Other peace-public officers	73	2	67	4	97.3	64	11	3	4
Other assaults	54	1	13	14	50.0	10	0	0	1
Non-Sexual Assault - Total	40,938	999	17,208	8,680	63.2	12,809	2,413	1,303	637
Other Sexual Offences	368	9	172	39	57.3	91	4	22	3
Abduction of person < 14	31	1	6	1	22.6	2	3	0	0
Abduction of person < 16	8	F	3	1	50.0	1	0	0	0
Abduct contravening custody order	31	1	14	7	67.7	4	12	0	0
Abduction no custody order	24	1	10	6	66.7	4	4	0	0
Abduction - Total	94	2	33	15	51.1	11	19	0	0
Robbery with firearms	639	16	274	11	44.6	266	14	37	11
With other offensive weapons	1,662	41	476	24	30.1	419	44	95	10
Other robbery	2,325	57	575	57	27.2	469	60	133	50
Robbery - Total	4,626	113	1,325	92	30.6	1,154	118	265	71
Crimes of Violence - Total	49,851	1,217	20,482	9,135	59.4	15,390	2,598	1,823	720
Business premises	14,285	349	923	296	8.5	870	53	349	31
Residence	27,336	667	1,953	913	10.5	1,524	181	703	93
Other	10,312	252	345	168	5.0	321	17	149	14
Breaking and Entering - Total	51,933	1,268	3,221	1,377	8.9	2,715	251	1,201	138
Automobiles	21,469	524	833	506	6.2	701	77	306	84
Trucks	9,938	243	348	169	5.2	344	31	94	9
Motorcycles	1,022	25	30	25	5.4	33	1	11	1
Other	813	20	55	27	10.1	44	2	34	2
Motor Vehicle Theft - Total	33,242	812	1,266	727	6.0	1,122	111	445	96
Bicycles	84	2	0	3	3.6	0	0	1	0
From motor vehicles	684	17	16	7	3.4	15	0	7	0
Shoplifting	45	1	19	4	51.1	10	6	3	0
Other	1,558	38	229	53	18.1	182	52	21	2
Theft Over \$5,000 - Total	2,371	58	264	67	14.0	207	58	32	2
Bicycles	9,917	242	139	163	3.0	81	9	56	2
From motor vehicles	79,923	1,951	956	449	1.8	882	89	233	18
Shoplifting	19,882	485	10,379	4,840	76.5	6,583	2,749	882	968
Other	49,397	1,206	2,383	3,020	10.9	1,637	454	388	108
Theft \$5,000 and Under - Total	159,119	3,885	13,857	8,472	14.0	9,183	3,301	1,559	1,096
Have Stolen Goods - Total	5,344	130	3,222	637	72.2	2,269	430	369	78
Cheques	2,081	51	646	257	43.4	283	131	14	8
Credit Cards	2,924	71	548	183	25.0	307	97	9	7
Other	7,232	177	1,640	1,038	37.0	988	410	54	28
Fraud - Total	12,237	299	2,834	1,478	35.2	1,578	638	77	43
Property Crimes - Total	264,246	6,451	24,664	12,758	14.2	17,074	4,789	3,683	1,453

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 2001 – Continued

BRITISH COLUMBIA population: 4,095,934	Actual Number ¹	Rate ²	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged ⁴		Youths Charged ⁴	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate ³	Male	Female	Male	Female
Most Serious Offence									
Bawdy house	16	F	5	2	43.8	1	5	0	0
Procuring	88	2	43	16	67.0	27	5	1	3
Other	1,055	26	279	259	51.0	150	149	0	3
Prostitution - Total	1,159	28	327	277	52.1	178	159	1	6
Betting house	1	F	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Gaming house	21	1	4	4	38.1	16	2	0	0
Other	22	1	7	3	45.5	3	1	1	0
Gaming and Betting - Total	44	1	11	7	40.9	19	3	1	0
Firearm Usage	363	9	86	73	43.8	75	5	21	0
Weapons Possession	2,240	55	733	718	64.8	585	54	108	20
Trafficking, Import/Export	14	F	8	1	64.3	16	0	0	0
Other Offensive Weapons	1,190	29	270	314	49.1	176	15	46	7
Offensive Weapons - Total	3,807	93	1,097	1,106	57.9	852	74	175	27
Arson	3,291	80	164	171	10.2	83	16	102	25
Bail violations	7,775	190	7,361	448	100.4	3,557	490	427	127
Counterfeiting currency	7,638	186	62	22	1.1	48	10	18	1
Disturbing the peace	28,820	704	488	11,663	42.2	534	55	70	20
Escape custody	227	6	173	41	94.3	109	17	53	5
Indecent Acts	1,134	28	146	202	30.7	115	6	8	0
Kidnapping	197	5	115	3	59.9	118	11	3	5
Public morals	223	5	19	18	16.6	18	0	0	0
Obstruct peace officer	1,300	32	925	304	94.5	539	67	95	25
Prisoner unlawfully at large	192	5	176	24	104.2	134	8	12	0
Trespass at night	1,114	27	103	193	26.6	85	4	38	3
Mischief	60,343	1,473	2,274	4,585	11.4	1,417	175	752	104
Other <i>Criminal Code</i> offences	36,806	899	9,324	8,442	48.3	5,113	701	443	170
Other Crimes - Total	154,070	3,762	22,765	27,506	32.6	12,919	1,796	2,198	518
TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (excludes traffic)	468,167	11,430	67,911	49,399	25.1	45,383	9,183	7,704	2,691
Criminal Code Traffic - Total	16,190	395	9,456	2,903	76.3	7,718	1,314
TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (including traffic)	484,357	11,825	77,367	52,302	26.8	53,101	10,497	7,704	2,691
Possession	367	9	134	161	80.4	111	21	0	3
Trafficking	258	6	190	16	79.8	203	57	2	2
Importation	13	F	3	2	38.5	4	1	0	0
Heroin - Total	638	16	327	179	79.3	318	79	2	5
Possession	1,744	43	656	679	76.5	514	152	14	9
Trafficking	1,876	46	1,318	80	74.5	1,384	293	58	22
Importation	53	1	15	5	37.7	16	6	0	0
Cocaine - Total	3,673	90	1,989	764	75.0	1,914	451	72	31
Possession	675	16	168	314	71.4	119	17	17	2
Trafficking	329	8	143	54	59.9	150	40	7	6
Importation	231	6	40	39	34.2	51	21	1	0
Other Drugs - Total	1,235	30	351	407	61.4	320	78	25	8
Possession	11,757	287	1,544	7,814	79.6	1,538	150	328	51
Trafficking	2,098	51	1,311	122	68.3	1,461	343	138	39
Importation	203	5	8	7	7.4	22	2	0	0
Cultivation	3,477	85	954	547	43.2	1,202	373	25	15
Cannabis - Total	17,535	428	3,817	8,490	70.2	4,223	868	491	105
Controlled Drugs (Trafficking)	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Possession	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Trafficking	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Restricted Drugs - Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Drugs - Total	23,081	564	6,484	9,840	70.7	6,775	1,476	590	149
Bankruptcy Act	12	F	2	0	16.7	2	0	0	0
Canada Shipping Act	1,735	42	89	1,101	68.6	72	3	3	0
Customs Act	600	15	6	53	9.8	11	1	0	0
Excise Act	40	1	12	9	52.5	13	6	1	0
Immigration Act	282	7	65	31	34.0	48	10	0	0
Firearm Act	211	5	17	25	19.9	17	1	0	0
Other	4,040	99	2,058	1,020	76.2	217	38	636	260
Other Federal Statutes - Total	6,920	169	2,249	2,239	64.9	380	59	640	260
ALL INCIDENTS - TOTAL	514,358	12,558	86,100	64,381	29.3	60,256	12,032	8,934	3,100

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 2001 – Continued

YUKON population: 29,885	Actual Number ¹	Rate ²	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged ⁴		Youths Charged ⁴	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate ³	Male	Female	Male	Female
Most Serious Offence									
First degree murder	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Second degree murder	1	3	1	0	100.0	1	0	0	0
Manslaughter	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Infanticide	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Homicide - Total	1	3	1	0	100.0	1	0	0	0
Attempted Murder	1	3	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Sexual assault	74	248	31	11	56.8	22	1	7	0
Sexual assault with weapon	1	3	1	0	100.0	1	0	0	0
Aggravated sexual assault	1	3	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Sexual Assault - Total	76	254	32	11	56.6	23	1	7	0
Assault	830	2,777	194	280	57.1	159	27	12	15
Assault with weapon/causing bodily harm	119	398	47	28	63.0	34	12	9	3
Aggravated assault	11	37	4	0	36.4	3	1	0	0
Unlawfully causing bodily harm	13	44	7	1	61.5	6	0	0	0
Discharge firearm with intent	3	10	1	1	66.7	1	0	0	0
Police	19	64	12	2	73.7	11	0	0	1
Other peace-public officers	0	0	1	0	...	1	0	0	0
Other assaults	10	33	4	0	40.0	2	0	1	1
Non-Sexual Assault - Total	1,005	3,363	270	312	57.9	217	40	22	20
Other Sexual Offences	9	30	1	1	22.2	1	0	0	0
Abduction of person < 14	1	3	1	0	100	1	0	0	0
Abduction of person < 16	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Abduct contravening custody order	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Abduction no custody order	1	3	0	1	100.0	0	0	0	0
Abduction - Total	2	7	1	1	100.0	1	0	0	0
Robbery with firearms	1	3	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
With other offensive weapons	8	27	5	0	62.5	5	0	2	0
Other robbery	18	60	9	2	61.1	6	2	2	0
Robbery - Total	27	90	14	2	59.3	11	2	4	0
Crimes of Violence - Total	1,121	3,751	319	327	57.6	254	43	33	20
Business premises	222	743	52	11	28.4	43	5	4	4
Residence	325	1,088	44	68	34.5	37	1	7	3
Other	62	207	4	3	11.3	2	0	6	0
Breaking and Entering - Total	609	2,038	100	82	29.9	82	6	17	7
Automobiles	73	244	14	14	38.4	8	0	4	0
Trucks	41	137	5	5	24.4	1	0	0	0
Motorcycles	25	84	0	4	16.0	0	0	0	0
Other	100	335	8	11	19.0	8	0	9	2
Motor Vehicle Theft - Total	239	800	27	34	25.5	17	0	13	2
Bicycles	0	0	1	0	...	0	0	3	0
From motor vehicles	2	7	0	1	50.0	0	0	0	0
Shoplifting	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Other	20	67	9	3	60.0	4	0	0	0
Theft Over \$5,000 - Total	22	74	10	4	63.6	4	0	3	0
Bicycles	167	559	2	9	6.6	1	0	2	0
From motor vehicles	268	897	9	20	10.8	10	0	4	0
Shoplifting	156	522	54	41	60.9	32	17	6	3
Other	502	1,680	28	74	20.3	20	5	8	2
Theft \$5,000 and Under - Total	1,093	3,657	93	144	21.7	63	22	20	5
Have Stolen Goods - Total	62	207	29	8	59.7	17	3	12	5
Cheques	19	64	2	8	52.6	3	1	1	0
Credit Cards	21	70	8	3	52.4	1	0	0	0
Other	92	308	12	24	39.1	5	4	0	0
Fraud - Total	132	442	22	35	43.2	9	5	1	0
Property Crimes - Total	2,157	7,218	281	307	27.3	192	36	66	19

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 2001 – Continued

YUKON population: 29,885	Actual Number ¹	Rate ²	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged ⁴		Youths Charged ⁴	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate ³	Male	Female	Male	Female
Most Serious Offence									
Bawdy house	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Procuring	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Other	1	3	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Prostitution - Total	1	3	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Betting house	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Gaming house	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Other	1	3	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Gaming and Betting - Total	1	3	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Firearm Usage	15	50	2	2	26.7	2	0	0	0
Weapons Possession	20	67	6	5	55.0	5	0	0	0
Trafficking, Import/Export	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Other Offensive Weapons	22	74	9	3	54.5	4	1	3	0
Offensive Weapons - Total	57	191	17	10	47.4	11	1	3	0
Arson	25	84	4	2	24.0	2	1	0	0
Bail violations	252	843	195	21	85.7	107	11	17	7
Counterfeiting currency	9	30	0	1	11	0	0	0	0
Disturbing the peace	1,478	4,946	29	624	44.2	25	5	8	3
Escape custody	3	10	4	0	133.3	2	1	1	0
Indecent Acts	12	40	0	3	25.0	0	0	0	0
Kidnapping	2	7	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Public morals	2	7	0	1	50.0	0	0	0	0
Obstruct peace officer	24	80	17	6	95.8	9	1	2	2
Prisoner unlawfully at large	17	57	10	2	70.6	8	0	2	0
Trespass at night	22	74	4	6	45.5	4	0	0	1
Mischief	1,389	4,648	37	426	33.3	21	7	17	2
Other <i>Criminal Code</i> offences	859	2,874	246	217	53.9	171	22	17	9
Other Crimes - Total	4,153	13,897	563	1,319	45.3	360	49	67	24
TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (excludes traffic)	7,431	24,865	1,163	1,953	41.9	806	128	166	63
Criminal Code Traffic - Total	444	1,486	167	41	46.8	139	29
TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (including traffic)	7,875	26,351	1,330	1,994	42.2	945	157	166	63
Possession	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Trafficking	0	0	1	0	...	1	0	0	0
Importation	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Heroin - Total	0	0	1	0	...	1	0	0	0
Possession	5	17	2	1	60.0	1	1	0	0
Trafficking	11	37	5	1	54.5	2	3	1	0
Importation	2	7	1	0	50.0	1	0	0	0
Cocaine - Total	18	60	8	2	55.6	4	4	1	0
Possession	11	37	1	0	9.1	1	0	0	0
Trafficking	2	7	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Importation	2	7	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Other Drugs - Total	15	50	1	0	6.7	1	0	0	0
Possession	93	311	16	36	55.9	12	1	1	0
Trafficking	9	30	2	2	44.4	2	0	0	0
Importation	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Cultivation	8	27	2	1	37.5	2	0	0	0
Cannabis - Total	110	368	20	39	53.6	16	1	1	0
Controlled Drugs (Trafficking)	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Possession	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Trafficking	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Restricted Drugs - Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Drugs - Total	143	479	30	41	49.7	22	5	2	0
Bankruptcy Act	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Canada Shipping Act	3	10	0	1	33.3	0	0	0	0
Customs Act	68	228	0	8	11.8	0	0	0	0
Excise Act	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Immigration Act	14	47	0	3	21.4	0	0	0	0
Firearm Act	16	54	0	1	6.3	0	0	0	0
Other	232	776	9	9	7.8	2	2	3	1
Other Federal Statutes - Total	333	1,114	9	22	9.3	2	2	3	1
ALL INCIDENTS - TOTAL	8,351	27,944	1,369	2,057	41.0	969	164	171	64

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 2001 – Continued

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES population: 40,860	Actual Number ¹	Rate ²	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged ⁴		Youths Charged ⁴	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate ³	Male	Female	Male	Female
Most Serious Offence									
First degree murder	2	5	0	2	100.0	0	0	0	0
Second degree murder	2	5	2	0	100.0	2	1	0	0
Manslaughter	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Infanticide	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Homicide - Total	4	10	2	2	100.0	2	1	0	0
Attempted Murder	4	10	2	0	50.0	2	0	0	0
Sexual assault	146	357	79	13	63.0	63	2	9	0
Sexual assault with weapon	1	2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Aggravated sexual assault	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Sexual Assault - Total	147	360	79	13	62.6	63	2	9	0
Assault	1,541	3,771	490	403	57.9	347	70	31	24
Assault with weapon/causing bodily harm	176	431	95	24	67.6	79	14	7	2
Aggravated assault	13	32	9	2	84.6	5	1	2	0
Unlawfully causing bodily harm	33	81	26	4	90.9	18	3	3	0
Discharge firearm with intent	3	7	2	0	66.7	2	0	0	0
Police	41	100	34	1	85.4	23	11	3	3
Other peace-public officers	5	12	3	1	80.0	3	0	0	0
Other assaults	10	24	4	1	50.0	5	0	0	0
Non-Sexual Assault - Total	1,822	4,459	663	436	60.3	482	99	46	29
Other Sexual Offences	10	24	3	1	40.0	3	0	0	0
Abduction of person < 14	1	2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Abduction of person < 16	1	2	0	1	100	0	0	0	0
Abduct contravening custody order	2	5	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Abduction no custody order	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Abduction - Total	4	10	0	1	25.0	0	0	0	0
Robbery with firearms	0	0	1	0	...	2	0	0	0
With other offensive weapons	4	10	2	0	50.0	2	0	0	0
Other robbery	16	39	8	0	50.0	7	1	2	0
Robbery - Total	20	49	11	0	55.0	11	1	2	0
Crimes of Violence - Total	2,011	4,922	760	453	60.3	563	103	57	29
Business premises	329	805	80	16	29.2	51	2	62	5
Residence	321	786	67	44	34.6	38	5	55	12
Other	55	135	12	7	34.5	6	0	18	4
Breaking and Entering - Total	705	1,725	159	67	32.1	95	7	135	21
Automobiles	59	144	18	7	42.4	7	3	6	1
Trucks	65	159	9	6	23.1	4	1	2	0
Motorcycles	9	22	0	1	11.1	0	0	0	0
Other	152	372	29	13	27.6	10	0	18	5
Motor Vehicle Theft - Total	285	698	56	27	29.1	21	4	26	6
Bicycles	9	22	0	1	11.1	0	0	0	0
From motor vehicles	8	20	4	0	50.0	3	0	1	1
Shoplifting	2	5	1	0	50.0	0	1	0	0
Other	29	71	15	3	62.1	11	3	1	1
Theft Over \$5,000 - Total	48	117	20	4	50.0	14	4	2	2
Bicycles	134	328	4	11	11.2	2	0	2	0
From motor vehicles	79	193	6	2	10.1	4	0	5	0
Shoplifting	149	365	57	51	72.5	36	9	14	6
Other	536	1,312	58	85	26.7	19	15	20	9
Theft \$5,000 and Under - Total	898	2,198	125	149	30.5	61	24	41	15
Have Stolen Goods - Total	36	88	18	3	58.3	7	1	2	0
Cheques	30	73	1	3	13.3	3	1	0	0
Credit Cards	15	37	4	3	46.7	0	2	0	0
Other	101	247	22	20	41.6	6	3	0	3
Fraud - Total	146	357	27	26	36.3	9	6	0	3
Property Crimes - Total	2,118	5,184	405	276	32.2	207	46	206	47

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 2001 – Continued

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES population: 40,860	Actual Number ¹	Rate ²	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged ⁴		Youths Charged ⁴	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate ³	Male	Female	Male	Female
Most Serious Offence									
Bawdy house	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Procuring	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Prostitution - Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Betting house	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Gaming house	1	2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Other	1	2	1	1	200.0	1	0	0	0
Gaming and Betting - Total	2	5	1	1	100	1	0	0	0
Firearm Usage	19	47	8	3	57.9	7	1	0	0
Weapons Possession	22	54	11	5	72.7	7	2	2	0
Trafficking, Import/Export	1	2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Other Offensive Weapons	41	100	20	8	68.3	16	2	1	0
Offensive Weapons - Total	83	203	39	16	66.3	30	5	3	0
Arson	19	47	2	2	21.1	0	0	3	0
Bail violations	207	507	158	15	83.6	76	9	27	15
Counterfeiting currency	2	5	0	1	50.0	0	0	0	0
Disturbing the peace	3,365	8,235	45	2,211	67.0	35	4	7	5
Escape custody	10	24	9	0	90.0	3	0	7	1
Indecent Acts	4	10	2	2	100.0	1	0	1	0
Kidnapping	2	5	1	0	50.0	0	0	0	0
Public morals	14	34	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Obstruct peace officer	31	76	13	13	83.9	6	1	0	1
Prisoner unlawfully at large	21	51	12	9	100.0	1	0	8	3
Trespass at night	17	42	1	3	23.5	1	0	0	0
Mischief	3,256	7,969	181	1,512	52.0	111	28	58	18
Other <i>Criminal Code</i> offences	1,157	2,832	378	315	59.9	211	31	58	47
Other Crimes - Total	8,190	20,044	842	4,100	60.3	476	78	172	90
TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (excludes traffic)	12,319	30,149	2,007	4,829	55.5	1,246	227	435	166
Criminal Code Traffic - Total	630	1,542	272	37	49.0	221	39
TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (including traffic)	12,949	31,691	2,279	4,866	55.2	1,467	266	435	166
Possession	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Trafficking	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Importation	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Heroin - Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Possession	4	10	2	0	50.0	3	0	0	0
Trafficking	11	27	32	0	290.9	43	6	0	0
Importation	1	2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Cocaine - Total	16	39	34	0	212.5	46	6	0	0
Possession	4	10	1	0	25.0	1	0	0	0
Trafficking	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Importation	1	2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Other Drugs - Total	5	12	1	0	20.0	1	0	0	0
Possession	159	389	66	34	62.9	44	10	7	2
Trafficking	64	157	56	2	90.6	61	6	0	0
Importation	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Cultivation	0	0	1	0	...	1	0	0	0
Cannabis - Total	223	546	123	36	71.3	106	16	7	2
Controlled Drugs (Trafficking)	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Possession	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Trafficking	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Restricted Drugs - Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Drugs - Total	244	597	158	36	79.5	153	22	7	2
Bankruptcy Act	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Canada Shipping Act	8	20	0	7	87.5	0	0	0	0
Customs Act	20	49	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Excise Act	0	0	0	1	...	0	0	0	0
Immigration Act	19	47	2	6	42.1	1	1	0	0
Firearm Act	7	17	1	0	14.3	1	0	0	0
Other	138	338	57	6	45.7	39	16	3	1
Other Federal Statutes - Total	192	470	60	20	41.7	41	17	3	1
ALL INCIDENTS - TOTAL	13,385	32,758	2,497	4,922	55.4	1,661	305	445	169

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 2001 – Continued

NUNAVUT population: 28,159	Actual Number ¹	Rate ²	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged ⁴		Youths Charged ⁴	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate ³	Male	Female	Male	Female
Most Serious Offence									
First degree murder	2	7	2	0	100.0	0	1	0	0
Second degree murder	1	4	1	0	100.0	2	0	0	0
Manslaughter	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Infanticide	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Homicide - Total	3	11	3	0	100.0	2	1	0	0
Attempted Murder	1	4	2	0	200.0	2	0	0	0
Sexual assault	218	774	132	18	68.8	107	3	14	0
Sexual assault with weapon	2	7	1	0	50.0	1	0	0	0
Aggravated sexual assault	2	7	1	1	100.0	1	0	0	0
Sexual Assault - Total	222	788	134	19	68.9	109	3	14	0
Assault	1,358	4,823	531	377	66.9	405	67	18	11
Assault with weapon/causing bodily harm	164	582	120	19	84.8	80	23	5	1
Aggravated assault	4	14	5	0	125.0	4	1	0	0
Unlawfully causing bodily harm	19	67	22	1	121.1	17	3	2	1
Discharge firearm with intent	1	4	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Police	38	135	32	4	94.7	22	5	1	4
Other peace-public officers	2	7	3	0	150.0	0	2	1	0
Other assaults	13	46	6	6	92.3	4	1	0	0
Non-Sexual Assault - Total	1,599	5,678	719	407	70.4	532	102	27	17
Other Sexual Offences	13	46	6	1	53.8	5	0	1	0
Abduction of person < 14	1	4	1	0	100.0	0	1	0	0
Abduction of person < 16	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Abduct contravening custody order	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Abduction no custody order	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Abduction - Total	1	4	1	0	100.0	0	1	0	0
Robbery with firearms	2	7	1	1	100.0	0	0	1	0
With other offensive weapons	5	18	6	2	160.0	7	0	1	0
Other robbery	5	18	4	0	80.0	2	0	1	1
Robbery - Total	12	43	11	3	116.7	9	0	3	1
Crimes of Violence - Total	1,851	6,573	876	430	70.6	659	107	45	18
Business premises	331	1,175	86	19	31.7	48	1	67	23
Residence	288	1,023	73	25	34.0	56	7	18	4
Other	69	245	24	6	43.5	13	1	11	0
Breaking and Entering - Total	688	2,443	183	50	33.9	117	9	96	27
Automobiles	18	64	0	1	5.6	0	0	0	0
Trucks	20	71	6	2	40.0	4	1	1	0
Motorcycles	1	4	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Other	202	717	21	13	16.8	3	2	14	5
Motor Vehicle Theft - Total	241	856	27	16	17.8	7	3	15	5
Bicycles	3	11	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
From motor vehicles	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Shoplifting	18	64	4	9	72.2	1	0	6	0
Other	13	46	0	5	38.5	0	0	0	0
Theft Over \$5,000 - Total	34	121	4	14	52.9	1	0	6	0
Bicycles	32	114	0	4	12.5	0	0	0	0
From motor vehicles	12	43	1	3	33.3	1	0	0	0
Shoplifting	73	259	10	40	68.5	5	5	0	2
Other	358	1,271	37	68	29.3	22	7	11	0
Theft \$5,000 and Under - Total	475	1,687	48	115	34.3	28	12	11	2
Have Stolen Goods - Total	15	53	10	5	100.0	7	1	1	0
Cheques	14	50	6	4	71.4	6	0	0	0
Credit Cards	3	11	0	2	66.7	0	0	1	0
Other	79	281	24	18	53.2	14	2	1	0
Fraud - Total	96	341	30	24	56.3	20	2	2	0
Property Crimes - Total	1,549	5,501	302	224	34.0	180	27	131	34

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 2001 – Continued

NUNAVUT population: 28,159	Actual Number ¹	Rate ²	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged ⁴		Youths Charged ⁴	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate ³	Male	Female	Male	Female
Most Serious Offence									
Bawdy house	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Procuring	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Prostitution - Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Betting house	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Gaming house	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Other	1	4	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Gaming and Betting - Total	1	4	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Firearm Usage	16	57	11	3	87.5	5	0	2	0
Weapons Possession	11	39	8	2	90.9	3	0	2	0
Trafficking, Import/Export	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Other Offensive Weapons	39	138	14	11	64.1	4	1	2	0
Offensive Weapons - Total	66	234	33	16	74.2	12	1	6	0
Arson	20	71	4	3	35.0	2	1	1	0
Bail violations	246	874	190	29	89.0	87	16	7	4
Counterfeiting currency	9	32	0	1	11.1	0	0	1	0
Disturbing the peace	693	2,461	25	309	48.2	10	11	1	3
Escape custody	5	18	4	1	100.0	3	0	0	0
Indecent Acts	6	21	2	2	66.7	1	0	0	0
Kidnapping	1	4	1	0	100.0	1	0	0	0
Public morals	0	0	0	1	...	0	0	0	0
Obstruct peace officer	5	18	4	1	100.0	2	0	0	0
Prisoner unlawfully at large	5	18	1	4	100.0	0	0	0	0
Trespass at night	10	36	0	4	40.0	0	0	0	0
Mischief	1,675	5,948	85	761	50.5	55	21	14	4
Other <i>Criminal Code</i> offences	886	3,146	347	250	67.4	154	28	24	6
Other Crimes - Total	3,628	12,884	696	1,382	57.3	327	78	54	17
TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (excludes traffic)	7,028	24,958	1,874	2,036	55.6	1,166	212	230	69
Criminal Code Traffic - Total	185	657	78	21	53.5	52	10
TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (including traffic)	7,213	25,615	1,952	2,057	55.6	1,218	222	230	69
Possession	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Trafficking	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Importation	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Heroin - Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Possession	3	11	2	0	66.7	3	0	0	0
Trafficking	6	21	2	1	50.0	2	0	0	0
Importation	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Cocaine - Total	9	32	4	1	55.6	5	0	0	0
Possession	2	7	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Trafficking	2	7	0	1	50.0	0	0	0	0
Importation	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Other Drugs - Total	4	14	0	1	25.0	0	0	0	0
Possession	116	412	55	41	82.8	29	14	2	2
Trafficking	96	341	47	11	60.4	45	7	1	0
Importation	1	4	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Cultivation	1	4	1	0	100.0	1	0	0	0
Cannabis - Total	214	760	103	52	72.4	75	21	3	2
Controlled Drugs (Trafficking)	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Possession	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Trafficking	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Restricted Drugs - Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Drugs - Total	227	806	107	54	70.9	80	21	3	2
Bankruptcy Act	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Canada Shipping Act	1	4	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Customs Act	10	36	0	4	40.0	0	0	0	0
Excise Act	2	7	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Immigration Act	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Firearm Act	7	25	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Other	87	309	16	6	25.3	0	0	6	1
Other Federal Statutes - Total	107	380	16	10	24.3	0	0	6	1
ALL INCIDENTS - TOTAL	7,547	26,801	2,075	2,121	55.6	1,298	243	239	72

See footnotes at end of tables.

Sources: *Uniform Crime Reporting Survey, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.
Census and Demographic Division, Population Estimates Section, Statistics Canada.*

Footnotes:

- ¹ To produce the "actual number" of incidents, unfounded incidents are subtracted from the number of reported incidents.
- ² Rates are calculated on the basis of 100,000 population. The population estimates for 2001 are preliminary postcensal estimates as of July 1 and are provided by Statistics Canada's Demography Division, Population Estimates Section. Due to rounding, figures may not add exactly to totals.
- ³ "Clearance rate" is the number of incidents cleared by charge and cleared otherwise in the reporting period, divided by the actual number of incidents in the reporting period. Since a criminal incident may be solved several months or years after it was first reported to the UCR Survey, it is possible for the number of incidents cleared to be greater than the total number of actual incidents. In these cases, the clearance rate will be greater than 100%.
- ⁴ The "persons charged" category includes the number of people charged or recommended for charges by police according to the most serious offence. Please refer to section 6.28 of this report for more detail. Please note that all persons charged with traffic offences are grouped under "adults charged" as information on age for this offence is not available.

Table 3.4
Criminal Code Traffic Incidents, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 2001

	Actual Number	Rate ²	Offences Cleared			Persons Charged ⁴	
			By Charge	Otherwise	Clearance Rate ³	Male	Female
Canada							
Impaired driving - causing death	130	F	112	8	92.3	107	8
Impaired driving - causing bodily harm	1,114	4	1,006	41	94.0	844	159
Impaired operation or over 80 mg.	84,354	271	66,158	6,077	85.6	57,803	8,295
Fail/refuse to provide breath sample	4,722	15	4,519	56	96.9	3,224	553
Fail/refuse to provide blood sample	134	F	125	4	96.3	84	10
Impaired Driving¹ - TOTAL	90,454	291	71,920	6,186	86.3	62,062	9,025
Dangerous operation - causing death	154	F	162	7	109.7	140	17
Dangerous operation - causing bodily harm	641	2	588	28	96.1	522	60
Dangerous operation	7,955	26	6,371	422	85.4	5,619	506
Fail to stop or remain	20,294	65	2,248	1,141	16.7	1,797	313
Driving while prohibited	6,800	22	6,307	105	94.3	5,268	415
CRIMINAL CODE TRAFFIC - TOTAL	126,298	406	87,596	7,889	75.6	75,408	10,336
Newfoundland and Labrador							
Impaired driving - causing death	2	F	1	0	50.0	1	0
Impaired driving - causing bodily harm	20	4	23	0	115.0	14	4
Impaired operation or over 80 mg.	1,429	268	858	25	61.8	785	69
Fail/refuse to provide breath sample	84	16	79	0	94.0	61	9
Fail/refuse to provide blood sample	5	1	3	0	60.0	2	0
Impaired Driving¹ - TOTAL	1,540	289	964	25	64.2	863	82
Dangerous operation - causing death	5	1	3	0	60.0	2	1
Dangerous operation - causing bodily harm	7	1	9	0	128.6	9	1
Dangerous operation	117	22	81	6	74.4	69	1
Fail to stop or remain	199	37	35	5	20.1	30	4
Driving while prohibited	76	14	54	2	73.7	45	5
CRIMINAL CODE TRAFFIC - TOTAL	1,944	364	1,146	38	60.9	1,018	94
Prince Edward Island							
Impaired driving - causing death	2	1	2	0	100.0	0	0
Impaired driving - causing bodily harm	4	3	4	0	100.0	3	1
Impaired operation or over 80 mg.	518	374	333	18	67.8	307	22
Fail/refuse to provide breath sample	66	48	61	0	92.4	40	10
Fail/refuse to provide blood sample	6	4	4	0	66.7	4	0
Impaired Driving¹ - TOTAL	596	430	404	18	70.8	354	33
Dangerous operation - causing death	1	1	2	0	200.0	1	0
Dangerous operation - causing bodily harm	3	2	3	0	100.0	3	0
Dangerous operation	30	22	19	3	73.3	17	0
Fail to stop or remain	32	23	18	0	56.3	9	1
Driving while prohibited	59	43	49	3	88.1	37	2
CRIMINAL CODE TRAFFIC - TOTAL	721	521	495	24	72.0	421	36
Nova Scotia							
Impaired driving - causing death	5	1	3	0	60.0	9	1
Impaired driving - causing bodily harm	14	1	13	1	100.0	18	1
Impaired operation or over 80 mg.	2,334	248	1,626	106	74.2	1,478	171
Fail/refuse to provide breath sample	322	34	304	5	96.0	254	35
Fail/refuse to provide blood sample	19	2	16	0	84.2	13	2
Impaired Driving¹ - TOTAL	2,694	286	1,962	112	77.0	1,772	210
Dangerous operation - causing death	8	1	0	1	12.5	0	0
Dangerous operation - causing bodily harm	14	1	8	0	57.1	7	1
Dangerous operation	156	17	104	13	75.0	102	5
Fail to stop or remain	99	11	28	7	35.4	23	6
Driving while prohibited	157	17	119	4	78.3	99	6
CRIMINAL CODE TRAFFIC - TOTAL	3,128	332	2,221	137	75.4	2,003	228

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.4

Criminal Code Traffic Incidents, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 2001 – Continued

	Actual Number	Rate ²	Offences Cleared			Persons Charged ⁴	
			By Charge	Otherwise	Clearance Rate ³	Male	Female
New Brunswick							
Impaired driving - causing death	3	F	2	0	66.7	1	0
Impaired driving - causing bodily harm	28	4	23	3	92.9	17	4
Impaired operation or over 80 mg.	2,907	384	1,729	132	64.0	1,557	180
Fail/refuse to provide breath sample	262	35	246	4	95.4	200	21
Fail/refuse to provide blood sample	17	2	16	1	100.0	11	1
Impaired Driving¹ - TOTAL	3,217	425	2,016	140	67.0	1,786	206
Dangerous operation - causing death	10	1	10	1	110.0	11	1
Dangerous operation - causing bodily harm	14	2	19	0	135.7	13	0
Dangerous operation	285	38	95	18	39.6	94	2
Fail to stop or remain	125	17	36	5	32.8	28	5
Driving while prohibited	199	26	150	9	79.9	124	9
CRIMINAL CODE TRAFFIC - TOTAL	3,850	509	2,326	173	64.9	2,056	223
Quebec							
Impaired driving - causing death	23	F	23	5	121.7	23	0
Impaired driving - causing bodily harm	400	5	331	29	90.0	271	53
Impaired operation or over 80 mg.	18,392	248	16,378	923	94.1	14,245	1,830
Fail/refuse to provide breath sample	619	8	556	19	92.9	446	92
Fail/refuse to provide blood sample	19	F	16	1	89.5	13	3
Impaired Driving¹ - TOTAL	19,453	263	17,304	977	94.0	14,998	1,978
Dangerous operation - causing death	9	F	9	3	133.3	9	0
Dangerous operation - causing bodily harm	97	1	69	18	89.7	67	0
Dangerous operation	805	11	460	164	77.5	421	41
Fail to stop or remain	5,854	79	322	668	16.9	250	43
Driving while prohibited	836	11	732	30	91.1	563	36
CRIMINAL CODE TRAFFIC - TOTAL	27,054	365	18,896	1,860	76.7	16,308	2,098
Ontario							
Impaired driving - causing death	46	F	43	1	95.7	41	3
Impaired driving - causing bodily harm	267	2	263	2	99.3	225	35
Impaired operation or over 80 mg.	21,763	183	20,927	748	99.6	18,589	2,258
Fail/refuse to provide breath sample	1,736	15	1,728	2	99.7	1,455	224
Fail/refuse to provide blood sample	12	F	13	1	116.7	10	1
Impaired Driving¹ - TOTAL	23,824	201	22,974	754	99.6	20,320	2,521
Dangerous operation - causing death	59	F	60	0	101.7	57	4
Dangerous operation - causing bodily harm	250	2	240	5	98.0	206	31
Dangerous operation	3,060	26	2,806	99	94.9	2,613	190
Fail to stop or remain	8,969	76	900	254	12.9	764	105
Driving while prohibited	1,922	16	1,890	11	98.9	1,801	81
CRIMINAL CODE TRAFFIC - TOTAL	38,084	321	28,870	1,123	78.8	25,761	2,932
Manitoba							
Impaired driving - causing death	7	1	7	0	100.0	5	0
Impaired driving - causing bodily harm	72	6	66	1	93.1	56	13
Impaired operation or over 80 mg.	3,658	318	2,659	98	75.4	2,211	436
Fail/refuse to provide breath sample	192	17	180	2	94.8	137	16
Fail/refuse to provide blood sample	13	1	14	0	107.7	7	1
Impaired Driving¹ - TOTAL	3,942	343	2,926	101	76.8	2,416	466
Dangerous operation - causing death	11	1	13	0	118.2	7	4
Dangerous operation - causing bodily harm	32	3	35	0	109.4	27	3
Dangerous operation	270	23	216	4	81.5	182	22
Fail to stop or remain	44	4	34	2	81.8	23	3
Driving while prohibited	238	21	223	1	94.1	160	24
CRIMINAL CODE TRAFFIC - TOTAL	4,537	395	3,447	108	78.4	2,815	522

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.4

Criminal Code Traffic Incidents, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 2001 – Continued

	Actual Number	Rate ²	Offences Cleared			Persons Charged ⁴	
			By Charge	Otherwise	Clearance Rate ³	Male	Female
Saskatchewan							
Impaired driving - causing death	9	1	6	0	66.7	5	0
Impaired driving - causing bodily harm	97	10	98	2	103.1	74	21
Impaired operation or over 80 mg.	6,877	677	4,912	212	74.5	4,008	915
Fail/refuse to provide breath sample	264	26	249	3	95.5	144	38
Fail/refuse to provide blood sample	7	1	8	0	114.3	7	0
Impaired Driving¹ - TOTAL	7,254	714	5,273	217	75.7	4,238	974
Dangerous operation - causing death	5	F	6	0	120.0	8	0
Dangerous operation - causing bodily harm	47	5	33	2	74.5	29	0
Dangerous operation	594	58	368	32	67.3	297	38
Fail to stop or remain	2,748	271	255	44	10.9	190	34
Driving while prohibited	962	95	866	21	92.2	571	98
CRIMINAL CODE TRAFFIC⁵ - TOTAL	11,610	1,143	6,801	316	61.3	5,333	1,144
Alberta							
Impaired driving - causing death	17	1	10	1	64.7	10	2
Impaired driving - causing bodily harm	126	4	111	1	88.9	95	18
Impaired operation or over 80 mg.	13,880	453	9,687	1,036	77.3	8,486	1,310
Fail/refuse to provide breath sample	513	17	506	2	99.0	313	55
Fail/refuse to provide blood sample	19	1	17	0	89.5	10	0
Impaired Driving¹ - TOTAL	14,555	475	10,331	1,040	78.1	8,914	1,385
Dangerous operation - causing death	22	1	34	1	159.1	26	3
Dangerous operation - causing bodily harm	103	3	99	1	97.1	95	17
Dangerous operation	1,612	53	1,434	45	91.7	1,240	144
Fail to stop or remain	269	9	195	12	77.0	139	19
Driving while prohibited	1,360	44	1,328	9	98.3	1,149	99
CRIMINAL CODE TRAFFIC - TOTAL	17,921	585	13,421	1,108	81.1	11,563	1,667
British Columbia							
Impaired driving - causing death	15	F	15	1	106.7	12	2
Impaired driving - causing bodily harm	77	2	70	1	92.2	68	8
Impaired operation or over 80 mg.	11,507	281	6,642	2,691	81.1	5,803	1,040
Fail/refuse to provide breath sample	637	16	584	19	94.7	159	47
Fail/refuse to provide blood sample	17	F	18	1	111.8	7	2
Impaired Driving¹ - TOTAL	12,253	299	7,329	2,713	82.0	6,049	1,099
Dangerous operation - causing death	23	1	25	1	113.0	19	4
Dangerous operation - causing bodily harm	67	2	70	1	106.0	64	6
Dangerous operation	970	24	754	34	81.2	559	59
Fail to stop or remain	1,930	47	416	141	28.9	338	91
Driving while prohibited	947	23	862	13	92.4	689	55
CRIMINAL CODE TRAFFIC - TOTAL	16,190	395	9,456	2,903	76.3	7,718	1,314
Yukon							
Impaired driving - causing death	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Impaired driving - causing bodily harm	3	10	2	0	66.7	1	1
Impaired operation or over 80 mg.	382	1,278	120	39	41.6	102	22
Fail/refuse to provide breath sample	13	44	14	0	107.7	10	4
Fail/refuse to provide blood sample	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Impaired Driving¹ - TOTAL	398	1,332	136	39	44.0	113	27
Dangerous operation - causing death	1	3	0	0	0.0	0	0
Dangerous operation - causing bodily harm	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Dangerous operation	26	87	17	1	69.2	13	2
Fail to stop or remain	4	13	1	0	25.0	1	0
Driving while prohibited	15	50	13	1	93.3	12	0
CRIMINAL CODE TRAFFIC - TOTAL	444	1,486	167	41	46.8	139	29

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.4

Criminal Code Traffic Incidents, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 2001 – Concluded

	Actual Number	Rate ²	Offences Cleared			Persons Charged ⁴	
			By Charge	Otherwise	Clearance Rate ³	Male	Female
Northwest Territories							
Impaired driving - causing death	1	2	0	0	0.0	0	0
Impaired driving - causing bodily harm	4	10	1	1	50.0	1	0
Impaired operation or over 80 mg.	555	1,358	227	31	46.5	189	35
Fail/refuse to provide breath sample	8	20	6	0	75.0	2	1
Fail/refuse to provide blood sample	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Impaired Driving¹ - TOTAL	568	1,390	234	32	46.8	192	36
Dangerous operation - causing death	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Dangerous operation - causing bodily harm	4	10	2	0	50.0	2	0
Dangerous operation	21	51	14	2	76.2	10	1
Fail to stop or remain	11	27	3	2	45.5	0	2
Driving while prohibited	26	64	19	1	76.9	17	0
CRIMINAL CODE TRAFFIC - TOTAL	630	1,542	272	37	49.0	221	39
Nunavut							
Impaired driving - causing death	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Impaired driving - causing bodily harm	2	7	1	0	50.0	1	0
Impaired operation or over 80 mg.	152	540	60	18	51.3	43	7
Fail/refuse to provide breath sample	6	21	6	0	100.0	3	1
Fail/refuse to provide blood sample	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Impaired Driving¹ - TOTAL	160	568	67	18	53.1	47	8
Dangerous operation - causing death	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Dangerous operation - causing bodily harm	3	11	1	1	66.7	0	1
Dangerous operation	9	32	3	1	44.4	2	1
Fail to stop or remain	10	36	5	1	60.0	2	0
Driving while prohibited	3	11	2	0	66.7	1	0
CRIMINAL CODE TRAFFIC - TOTAL	185	657	78	21	53.5	52	10

Sources: Uniform Crime Reporting Survey, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.
Census and Demographic Division, Population Estimates Section, Statistics Canada.

¹ Includes motor vehicles, boats, vessels or aircraft.

² Rates are calculated on the basis of 100,000 population. The population estimates for 2001 are preliminary postcensal estimates as of July 1 and are provided by Statistics Canada's Demography Division, Population Estimates Section. Due to rounding, figures may not add exactly to totals.

³ "Clearance rate" is the number of incidents cleared by charge and cleared otherwise in the reporting period, divided by the actual number of incidents in the reporting period. Since a criminal incident may be solved several months or years after it was first reported to the UCR Survey, it is possible for the number of incidents cleared to be greater than the total number of actual incidents. In these cases, the clearance rate will be greater than 100%.

⁴ The "persons charged" category includes the number of people charged or recommended for charges by police according to the most serious offence. Please refer to section 6.28 of this report for more detail.

Table 3.5
Census Population Estimates (in thousands), Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1990 to 2001

		Nfld.Lab.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Y.T.	N.W.T. ¹	Nunavut	Canada
1990	Total	578.1	130.5	909.7	740.1	7,004.4	10,299.6	1,105.6	1,007.1	2,547.6	3,291.4	27.8	58.9	...	27,700.9
	Adult (18+)	412.9	94.9	683.1	549.2	5,341.3	7,814.7	814.8	720.4	1,840.8	2,504.3	19.8	37.2	...	20,833.4
	Youth (12-17)	63.7	12.0	78.2	69.1	561.2	810.7	95.8	91.8	214.4	251.0	2.2	5.9	...	2,256.1
1991	Total	579.5	130.3	915.1	745.5	7,064.7	10,427.6	1,109.6	1,002.7	2,592.6	3,373.4	28.9	60.9	...	28,030.9
	Adult (18+)	418.7	95.0	689.3	556.3	5,385.3	7,913.1	818.1	717.9	1,873.1	2,567.8	20.7	38.4	...	21,093.5
	Youth (12-17)	61.5	12.0	77.0	67.7	571.9	811.5	95.4	92.0	219.2	257.4	2.3	6.1	...	2,273.9
1992	Total	580.2	130.9	919.4	748.5	7,112.8	10,570.5	1,113.1	1,004.0	2,634.4	3,470.3	30.2	62.4	...	28,376.5
	Adult (18+)	423.2	95.7	694.4	561.3	5,419.0	8,010.2	821.2	720.0	1,903.4	2,641.5	21.6	39.1	...	21,350.6
	Youth (12-17)	59.8	11.9	76.4	66.7	583.9	820.0	94.7	92.7	224.6	265.6	2.5	6.3	...	2,305.1
1993	Total	580.2	132.3	923.7	749.5	7,165.2	10,690.4	1,118.4	1,006.9	2,670.7	3,571.5	30.6	63.5	...	28,703.1
	Adult (18+)	427.2	97.1	699.9	565.0	5,465.8	8,099.7	826.2	723.5	1,933.4	2,721.4	22.0	39.9	...	21,621.0
	Youth (12-17)	58.4	11.9	75.7	65.4	590.1	827.5	94.3	93.9	229.9	274.8	2.5	6.5	...	2,330.9
1994	Total	574.8	133.7	926.3	750.9	7,207.3	10,827.5	1,123.9	1,009.7	2,704.9	3,681.8	30.0	65.2	...	29,036.0
	Adult (18+)	427.0	98.3	704.1	568.8	5,508.3	8,204.2	831.0	726.9	1,964.8	2,810.1	21.6	41.0	...	21,906.2
	Youth (12-17)	56.6	12.0	75.0	64.4	592.3	839.3	94.4	95.1	234.7	286.3	2.5	6.7	...	2,359.1
1995	Total	568.0	134.8	927.7	751.8	7,241.4	10,964.9	1,129.8	1,014.2	2,739.9	3,784.0	30.9	66.6	...	29,353.9
	Adult (18+)	425.3	99.5	706.8	572.1	5,549.8	8,310.4	835.7	732.6	1,997.1	2,894.8	22.2	42.0	...	22,188.2
	Youth (12-17)	55.0	12.0	75.1	63.6	588.2	854.8	95.1	95.9	240.4	296.5	2.7	6.8	...	2,386.3
1996	Total	560.6	136.2	931.2	753.0	7,274.0	11,100.9	1,134.3	1,019.5	2,780.6	3,882.0	31.9	67.6	...	29,671.9
	Adult (18+)	423.3	100.8	711.1	575.6	5,588.7	8,410.7	840.0	738.7	2,034.4	2,977.2	23.1	42.7	...	22,466.3
	Youth (12-17)	53.4	12.1	75.5	63.3	583.5	872.4	96.0	96.7	246.8	308.0	2.9	7.0	...	2,417.6
1997	Total	554.1	136.9	934.5	754.2	7,302.6	11,249.5	1,136.6	1,022.0	2,837.2	3,959.7	32.2	67.7	...	29,987.2
	Adult (18+)	422.2	101.9	716.4	579.4	5,634.4	8,540.4	843.5	743.8	2,084.6	3,045.3	23.4	42.8	...	22,778.1
	Youth (12-17)	51.8	12.2	75.8	62.8	574.9	889.9	96.7	96.6	253.6	315.2	3.0	7.0	...	2,439.6
1998	Total	545.3	136.9	936.1	753.3	7,323.6	11,387.3	1,137.9	1,024.9	2,906.8	3,997.1	31.5	41.1	26.4	30,248.2
	Adult (18+)	419.0	102.5	720.9	581.8	5,679.7	8,666.1	846.6	749.1	2,146.1	3,086.1	23.0	27.8	14.9	23,063.1
	Youth (12-17)	50.0	12.3	75.8	61.9	562.7	904.4	97.4	96.8	260.3	318.1	3.0	3.9	3.1	2,449.7
1999	Total	540.7	137.6	939.7	754.4	7,349.7	11,522.7	1,142.4	1,025.5	2,959.5	4,028.1	31.0	41.0	27.0	30,499.2
	Adult (18+)	418.8	104.1	727.1	585.1	5,731.0	8,796.1	852.1	753.2	2,197.1	3,123.8	22.8	27.8	15.2	23,353.3
	Youth (12-17)	48.3	12.4	76.1	61.1	550.1	915.1	98.2	96.3	263.5	318.9	3.0	4.0	3.2	2,449.6
2000	Total	537.2	138.1	941.2	755.3	7,377.7	11,685.3	1,146.0	1,022.0	3,009.2	4,058.8	30.6	40.9	27.4	30,769.7
	Adult (18+)	419.4	104.5	731.2	588.5	5,779.7	8,946.4	857.1	754.1	2,246.1	3,162.7	22.6	28.1	16.1	23,655.3
	Youth (12-17)	46.6	12.3	76.1	60.1	541.0	927.1	99.1	95.4	265.7	318.6	3.3	4.0	3.3	2,452.0
2001	Total	533.8	138.5	942.7	757.1	7,410.5	11,874.4	1,150.0	1,015.8	3,064.2	4,095.9	30.1	40.9	28.2	31,081.9
	Adult (18+)	420.1	106.1	736.0	592.4	5,830.1	9,118.1	862.1	753.0	2,302.1	3,208.1	22.3	28.1	16.2	23,992.1
	Youth (12-17)	45.0	12.3	76.1	60.0	540.2	944.1	99.1	95.0	268.4	320.1	3.0	4.1	3.3	2,471.1

Source: Report entitled Annual Demographic Statistics, 2001, Demography Division, Statistics Canada. Populations as of July 1st: revised intercensal estimates for 1990, final intercensal estimates for 1991 to 1995, final postcensal estimate for 1996 and 1997, updated postcensal estimates for 1998 and 1999 and preliminary postcensal estimates for 2001.

... figures not appropriate or applicable

¹ Nunavut officially came into being as a Territory of Canada on April 1, 1999. For 1990 to 1998, the figures shown refer to the Northwest Territories, including Nunavut, as defined before April 1, 1999. For 1999 and 2001, the figures shown refer to the Northwest Territories, excluding Nunavut, as defined after April 1, 1999.

Chapter 4

Incident-based (UCR2) Crime Statistics, 2001 – Non-Representative Sample (59% coverage)

The following tables describe characteristics of the criminal incident, accused persons and victims, based on data collected from 154 police departments in nine provinces through the Incident-based UCR Survey. These data represent 59% of the national volume of crime in Canada. The reader is cautioned that these data are not representative of Canada, nor any particular region in Canada.

Table 4.1
Police Forces Reporting to the Incident-based UCR2 Survey, 2000

Location	Incident-based UCR Commencement	Location	Incident-based UCR Commencement
Newfoundland and Labrador		Ontario	
RNC Corner Brook	July 2000	Brantford	January 1996
RNC Labrador	July 2000	Guelph	January 1996
RNC St. John's	January 1999	Kingston	July 1990
		London	January 1995
		Niagara Regional	January 1988
		Ottawa-Carleton Regional	April 1999
		Peel Regional	September 1994
		Stratford	January 1995
		Thunder Bay	January 2000
		Toronto	January 1992
		Waterloo Regional	January 1995
		Windsor	January 1992
		York Regional	January 1992
Nova Scotia		Manitoba	
Halifax	January 2000	Winnipeg	February 2000
New Brunswick		Saskatchewan	
B.N.P.P. Regional	January 1993	Moose Jaw	January 1997
Caraquet	March 1994	Prince Albert	January 1993
Edmundston	January 1993	Regina	May 1990
Fredericton	September 1988	Saskatoon	January 1992
Grand Falls	June 2000		
Miramichi	January 1995	Alberta	
Rothsay Regional	January 1995	Calgary	December 1994
Sackville	January 1993	Edmonton	January 1995
St. Stephen-Miltown	May 1990	Hobbema	January 1998
Woodstock	March 1996	Lethbridge	February 1995
		Medicine Hat	January 2001
Quebec		B.C.	
Sûreté du Québec	January 1989	Vancouver	January 1992
Gatineau	January 1996	Port Moody	March 2001
Laval	January 1990		
Longueuil	March 1993		
Montréal	January 1992		
Québec City	January 1994		
Sherbrooke	March 1992		
Almost all other Quebec municipal police services also report to the UCR2 Survey	Various		

Note: Full year data may not be available for each force listed.

Table 4.2
Criminal Incidents (Actual), Victims and Accused Records, All UCR2 Respondents, 2001

	Incidents	Victims	Accused ⁷
Homicide ¹	308	338	280
Criminal Negligence/Other Violations Causing Death	47	51	49
Attempt/Conspire Murder	471	574	465
Sexual Assault-Total	11,564	12,691	6,072
Aggravated Sexual Assault	98	102	59
Sexual Assault with Weapon	192	200	93
Sexual Assault	11,274	12,389	5,920
Non-Sexual Assault -Total	120,374	135,693	95,415
Aggravated Assault	1,605	1,780	1,450
Assault with Weapon/Causing Bodily Harm	24,821	27,721	20,612
Assault	88,194	98,179	67,476
Discharge Firearm with Intent	89	76	59
Assault Peace Officer	4,054	5,524	4,343
Other Assaults ²	1,611	2,413	1,475
Assault -Total	131,938	148,384	101,487
Other Sexual Offences ³	1,418	1,716	782
Kidnapping/Hostage Taking	1,895	2,163	1,817
Abduction	255	318	111
Robbery	21,751	19,740	10,419
Extortion	694	600	592
Criminal Harassment	7,906	8,498	5,394
Other ⁴	36,649	35,316	23,098
Total Violations Against the Person	203,332	217,698	144,494
Arson	8,414	...	1,630
Break & Enter	178,214	...	30,589
Motor Vehicle Theft	112,864	...	13,891
Theft over \$5,000	15,932	...	2,364
Theft \$5,000 and Under	398,547	...	77,510
Have Stolen Goods	18,159	...	21,501
Fraud	53,750	...	26,146
Mischief	172,737	...	25,371
Total Violations Against Property	958,617	...	199,002
Prostitution	3,904	...	3,846
Disturb the Peace	10,263	...	3,061
Public Morals	4,080	...	1,428
Firearms, Offensive Weapons	7,274	...	6,005
Threatening/Harassing Phone Calls	15,467	...	2,963
Offences against the Administration of Law ⁵	95,906	...	90,518
Other ⁶	22,275	...	7,308
Other Criminal Code Violations - Total	159,169	...	115,129
Total Criminal Code (excluding traffic)	1,321,118	217,698	458,625
Impaired Operation	43,588	927	41,709
Other CC Traffic Violations	24,249	2,613	9,655
Criminal Code Traffic - Total	67,837	3,540	51,364
Total Criminal Code (including traffic)	1,388,955	221,238	509,989
Drug Violations - Total	43,866	...	44,514
Other Federal Statutes - Total	6,686	...	5,975
TOTAL FEDERAL STATUTES	1,439,507	221,238	560,478

Source: Incident-based UCR2, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

Note: Data are a non-representative sample of 154 police departments, representing 59% of the national volume of crime.

¹ Homicide characteristics reported to the UCR may not match those on the Homicide base. For detailed analysis of homicides in Canada, refer to the Homicide Survey.

² Other assaults includes unlawfully causing bodily harm, criminal negligence causing bodily harm, trap to cause harm, interfering with transportation, etc.

³ Other sexual offences includes sexual interference, sexual touching, sexual exploitation, incest, etc.

⁴ Other violations against the person include treason, abandon child, accessory to murder after the fact, counsel to commit suicide, conceal body of child, and uttering threats.

⁵ Offences against the administration of law and justice include offences such as escape custody, prison breach, fail to comply or appear, fail to attend court, breach of probation, obstruct justice, etc.

⁶ Other Criminal Code offences include counterfeiting, trespass at night, offences vs. public order, gaming and betting, invasion of privacy, offences vs. person and reputation, offences vs. rights of property, willful and forbidden acts vs. property, fraudulent transactions re. contracts/trade, offences vs. currency, attempts, conspiracies, accessories, and production/distribution of child pornography. Victims may be present where the offence is uttering threats.

⁷ Refers to any person who has been identified by police as being involved in a criminal incident and against whom an information could be laid as a result of sufficient evidence/information. Includes persons charged and persons not charged for a variety of reasons. Please refer to Section 6.32 of this report for further detail.

Table 4.3
Violations Against the Person by Type of Weapon Present*, 2001

	Total	Weapon Present*				Threat	Physical Force	No Weapon Present ³	
		Firearm	Knife	Blunt Instrument	Other Weapon ²				
		percentage							
Homicide ¹	308	33.1	27.9	6.8	17.5	85.4	0.0	14.6	0.0
Criminal Negligence/Other Violations Causing Death	47	4.3	0.0	0.0	89.4	93.6	0.0	2.1	4.3
Attempt/Conspire Murder	471	29.3	33.8	4.2	14.6	82.0	0.2	10.2	7.6
Sexual Assault - Total	11,564	0.3	1.1	0.4	21.1	23.0	1.1	75.9	0.0
Aggravated Sexual Assault	98	3.1	7.1	6.1	17.3	33.7	0.0	66.3	0.0
Sexual Assault with Weapon	192	13.0	38.5	6.3	22.4	80.2	0.5	19.3	0.0
Sexual Assault	11,274	0.1	0.5	0.3	21.1	21.9	1.1	77.0	0.0
Non-Sexual Assault - Total	120,374	0.8	4.5	6.4	16.9	28.5	1.4	70.0	0.0
Aggravated Assault	1,605	3.9	28.7	12.1	18.6	63.4	0.0	36.6	0.0
Assault with Weapon/Causing Bodily Harm	24,821	2.5	17.9	23.8	26.2	70.4	0.4	29.1	0.0
Assault	88,194	0.2	0.5	1.7	14.3	16.7	1.7	81.5	0.0
Discharge Firearm with Intent	89	96.6	0.0	0.0	3.4	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Assault Peace Officer	4,054	0.2	0.7	1.3	11.2	13.5	1.2	85.3	0.0
Other Assaults	1,611	0.8	0.6	1.6	25.7	28.6	2.5	68.8	0.0
Assault - Total	131,938	0.7	4.2	5.9	17.3	28.0	1.4	70.6	0.0
Other Sexual Offences	1,418	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.8	15.8	1.6	67.9	14.7
Kidnapping/Hostage Taking	1,895	11.7	11.7	3.7	13.4	40.5	4.2	55.3	0.1
Abduction	255	1.2	1.2	0.0	34.9	37.3	2.0	39.2	21.6
Robbery	21,751	14.6	20.6	4.9	18.9	59.1	5.9	35.0	0.1
Extortion	694	3.2	2.6	1.9	19.3	26.9	44.2	24.2	4.6
Criminal Harassment	7,906	0.2	0.3	0.3	28.6	29.3	41.1	8.3	21.3
Other	36,649	0.9	1.6	0.8	10.1	13.3	76.2	7.4	3.1
Total Violations Against the Person	203,332	2.5	5.4	4.6	16.6	29.0	17.1	52.3	1.6

Source: Incident-based UCR2, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

Note: Data are a non-representative sample of 154 police departments, representing 59% of the national volume of crime.

* Where there is more than one weapon present in an incident, the most serious weapon is captured.

¹ Homicide characteristics reported to UCR2 may not match those on the Homicide data base. For detailed analysis of homicides refer to the Homicide Survey.

² Other weapons include weapons such as poison or motor vehicles and where a weapon was used but its type was unknown.

³ No weapon, threat or physical force.

Table 4.4
Violations Against the Person Involving Firearms by Type of Firearm Present*, 2001

	Total	Handgun	Fully Automatic	Sawed-off Rifle	Rifle/Shotgun	Other Firearm ²
Homicide ¹	102	66.7	9.8	2.9	17.6	2.9
Criminal Negligence/Other Violations Causing Death	2	F	F	F	F	F
Attempt/Conspire Murder	138	78.3	2.2	4.3	13.8	1.4
Sexual Assault - Total	40	65.0	12.5	7.5	7.5	7.5
Aggravated Sexual Assault	3	F	F	F	F	F
Sexual Assault with Weapon	25	76.0	0.0	12.0	4.0	8.0
Sexual Assault	12	50.0	25.0	0.0	16.7	8.3
Non-Sexual Assault - Total	940	46.0	3.9	2.9	15.6	31.6
Aggravated Assault	63	76.2	1.6	1.6	12.7	7.9
Assault with Weapon/Causing Bodily Harm	626	46.0	1.6	3.0	11.2	38.2
Assault	143	37.8	14.0	2.1	28.7	17.5
Discharge Firearm with Intent	86	40.7	2.3	3.5	24.4	29.1
Assault Peace Officer	9	F	F	F	F	F
Other Assaults	13	38.5	0.0	0.0	53.8	7.7
Assault - Total	980	46.7	4.3	3.1	15.3	30.6
Other Sexual Offences	0	F	F	F	F	F
Kidnapping/Hostage Taking	221	76.9	3.2	6.8	9.5	3.6
Abduction	3	F	F	F	F	F
Robbery	3,175	80.9	1.7	6.0	6.1	5.3
Extortion	22	72.7	4.5	9.1	0.0	13.6
Criminal Harassment	18	11.1	44.4	5.6	33.3	5.6
Other	326	43.9	8.3	6.7	31.0	10.1
Total Violations Against the Person	4,987	70.9	3.0	5.4	10.3	10.4

Source: Incident-based UCR2, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

Note: Data are a non-representative sample of 154 police departments, representing 59% of the national volume of crime.

* Where there is more than one weapon present in an incident, the most serious weapon is captured.

¹ Homicide characteristics reported to UCR2 may not match those on the Homicide data base. For detailed analysis on homicides refer to the Homicide Survey.

² Other firearms include all firearm-like weapons (e.g. starter pistols, flare gun, pellet gun) as well as unknown types of firearms.

Table 4.5
Victims of Violations Against the Person by Weapon Used and Level of Injury, 2001

	Total		Weapon Used				Physical Force	
			Firearm	Knife	Blunt Instrument	Other Weapon ²		Total
		percentage						
Minor	78,087	77.7	49.8	62.0	73.1	64.1	64.7	85.8
Major	7,299	7.3	26.6	29.0	23.0	5.2	11.4	4.7
Death	402	0.4	10.7	1.8	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.1
Unknown Injury ¹	14,649	14.6	12.9	7.2	3.4	30.3	23.0	9.4
Total Victims of Violation Against the Person³	100,437	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Incident-based UCR2, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

Note: Data are a non-representative sample of 154 police departments, representing 59% of the national volume of crime.

¹ Unknown is scored where level of physical injury could not be determined even though weapon/physical force was used.

² Other weapons include weapons such as poison or motor vehicles and where a weapon was used but its type was unknown.

³ Total Victims of Violations Against the Person does not match total victims of violations against the person in other tables because it does not include incidents in which no injury was sustained by the victim.

Table 4.6
Robbery Incidents, by Target Place and Type of Weapon Present¹, 2001

	Total Robberies*	Weapon				Threat	Physical Force	
		Firearm	Knife	Blunt Instrument	Other Weapon ⁵			Total Weapons
		percentage						
Person	17,689	13.1	20.6	5.3	15.8	54.8	4.2	41.0
Residence	817	20.8	17.4	8.0	13.8	60.0	3.1	37.0
Armoured Vehicle	3	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
Bank/Financial Institution	701	33.5	3.9	7.4	30.7	75.5	17.3	7.3
Convenience Store	1,491	22.5	35.9	7.2	17.7	83.3	4.3	12.4
Gas Station	832	25.7	34.3	5.4	16.9	82.3	5.8	11.9
Other Commercial ²	3,278	25.5	22.2	4.3	25.4	77.4	6.3	16.3
Other ³	5,517	10.0	14.1	5.3	28.8	58.2	6.0	35.7
Unknown ⁴	44	11.4	25.0	4.5	40.9	81.8	15.9	2.3

Source: Incident-based UCR2, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

Note: Data are a non-representative sample of 154 police departments, representing 59% of the national volume of crime.

* The total reported is greater when added than total robbery incidents since a target may be both a person and a place simultaneously.

¹ "Weapon present" captures the most serious weapon present during the commission of a criminal incident.

² Other Commercial includes establishments such as stores, restaurants.

³ Other category includes non-commercial enterprises, transport and storage facilities, car dealerships, motor vehicles.

⁴ Unknown is scored when the actual place where the robbery occurred cannot be determined.

⁵ Other weapons include weapons such as poison or motor vehicles and where a weapon was used but its type was unknown.

Table 4.7
Location of Selected Criminal Violations, 2001

	Total	Residence	Hotel, Motel	Commercial ¹	Parking Lot	School	Public Institution ²	Public Transport ³	Street, Road, Highway	Open Area ⁴	Unknown
	percentage										
Violation Against the Person											
Homicide ⁵	308	53.2	1.9	12.3	6.5	0.6	1.3	0.3	15.6	5.5	2.6
Sexual Assault (1,2,3)	11,564	60.1	2.1	8.4	2.0	4.1	3.3	1.6	8.7	5.0	4.8
Assault (1,2,3)	114,620	49.3	1.4	14.3	4.1	5.3	4.2	1.6	15.8	2.8	1.3
Kidnapping/Hostage Taking	1,895	58.9	2.4	11.7	4.2	1.1	1.4	0.8	16.5	2.0	1.1
Abduction	255	53.3	1.2	4.3	2.0	6.7	3.5	1.6	17.6	2.4	7.5
Robbery	21,751	6.2	0.8	42.7	5.7	2.0	0.9	3.6	32.8	4.6	0.7
Criminal Harassment	7,906	66.8	0.8	11.5	1.6	2.9	3.0	0.7	8.4	0.6	3.6
Violation Against Property											
Arson	8,414	30.6	1.1	17.8	10.6	6.3	3.4	0.6	15.1	13.0	1.6
Break & Enter	178,214	64.3	1.0	29.3	0.0	1.8	3.0	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.1
Motor Vehicle Theft	112,864	20.7	0.4	8.5	40.8	0.2	0.5	0.3	26.7	0.7	1.2
Theft over \$5,000	15,932	23.5	1.9	32.0	23.2	1.6	2.6	0.6	9.3	2.8	2.5
Theft \$5,000 and Under	398,547	22.9	1.0	30.3	21.1	2.5	2.8	0.8	14.3	2.1	2.2
Mischief	172,737	29.8	0.6	12.7	24.3	3.5	2.9	1.3	19.9	2.1	2.7

Source: Incident-based UCR2, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

Note: Data are a non-representative sample of 154 police departments, representing 59% of the national volume of crime.

¹ Commercial includes bars, restaurants, office buildings, hallways, open areas of apartments and hotels.

² Public institutions include government buildings, hospitals, churches, correctional facilities, halfway houses, etc.

³ Public transportation also includes structures and properties which facilitate access to public transportation e.g., depots, stations.

⁴ Open areas include areas of public access e.g. parks, playgrounds, lakes, rivers, etc.

⁵ Homicide characteristics reported to UCR2 may not match those on the Homicide data base. For detailed analysis on homicides refer to the Homicide Survey.

Table 4.8
Selected Violations Against Property, by Item Stolen*, 2001

	Total	Motor Vehicle	Other Vehicle ²	Fire-arms	Furniture, Silverware, China, Art	Jewellery	TV, Stereo, VCR	Equipment ³	Alcohol, Cigarettes, Food	Clothing, Furs, Personal Accessories	Cash, Credit Cards, Securities	Other ⁴	Unknown
	percentage												
Robbery	21,751	1.2	2.0	0.2	0.1	4.3	3.1	0.6	4.3	8.9	44.0	5.9	25.5
Break and Enter	178,214	0.1	3.3	0.5	1.3	6.8	12.7	8.1	3.0	2.7	10.0	17.9	33.6
Theft ¹	527,343	21.7	6.8	0.2	1.0	1.3	11.0	3.3	4.1	9.8	6.9	26.3	7.8
TOTAL	727,308	15.8	5.8	0.2	1.0	2.7	11.2	4.4	3.8	8.0	8.8	23.6	14.6

Source: Incident-based UCR2, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

Note: Data are a non-representative sample of 154 police departments, representing 59% of the national volume of crime.

* Most valuable item stolen.

¹ Theft includes theft over \$5,000, theft \$5,000 and under, and theft of motor vehicle.

² Other vehicles include tractor-trailors, construction/farm equipment, boats, planes and bicycles.

³ Equipment includes photographic, office and scientific equipment (e.g., microscope, telescope).

⁴ Other types of property include machinery, sporting goods, vehicle accessories, musical instruments.

Table 4.9
Victims of Violations Against the Person by Level of Injury, 2001

	Total	Level of Injury				
		No Injury	Minor	Major	Death	Unknown Injury ²
		percentage				
Homicide ¹	338	0.0	0.0	0.0	99.4	0.6
Criminal Negligence/Other Violations Causing Death	51	5.9	0.0	0.0	94.1	0.0
Attempt/Conspire Murder	574	20.6	15.3	59.6	0.0	4.5
Sexual Assault - Total	12,691	70.4	15.0	0.4	0.0	14.2
Aggravated Sexual Assault	102	3.9	34.3	35.3	0.0	26.5
Sexual Assault with Weapon	200	33.0	50.0	10.0	0.0	7.0
Sexual Assault	12,389	71.6	14.2	0.0	0.0	14.2
Non-Sexual Assault - Total	135,693	37.9	50.6	4.4	0.0	7.1
Aggravated Assault	1,780	2.1	23.5	72.2	0.0	2.1
Assault with Weapon/Causing Bodily Harm	27,721	24.3	55.0	16.2	0.0	4.5
Assault	98,179	40.7	51.8	0.0	0.0	7.5
Discharge Firearm with Intent	76	38.2	39.5	10.5	0.0	11.8
Assault Peace Officer	5,524	66.1	26.0	0.8	0.0	7.2
Other Assaults	2,413	38.8	32.0	5.7	0.0	23.5
Assault - Total	148,384	40.7	47.6	4.0	0.0	7.7
Other Sexual Offences	1,716	81.5	4.8	0.0	0.0	13.7
Kidnapping/Hostage Taking	2,163	49.2	38.3	5.8	0.0	6.7
Abduction	318	84.3	0.9	0.3	0.0	14.5
Robbery	19,740	60.6	29.1	4.0	0.0	6.2
Extortion	600	81.8	11.2	1.5	0.0	5.5
Criminal Harassment	8,498	97.2	0.6	0.0	0.0	2.1
Other	35,316	94.5	1.7	0.1	0.1	3.8
Total Victims of Violations Against the Person	217,698	53.9	35.9	3.4	0.2	6.7

Source: Incident-based UCR2, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

Note: Data are a non-representative sample of 154 police departments, representing 59% of the national volume of crime.

¹ Homicide characteristics reported to UCR2 may not match those on the Homicide data base. For detailed analysis on homicides refer to the Homicide Survey.

² Unknown is scored where level of physical injury could not be determined even though weapon/physical force was used.

Table 4.10
Violations Against the Person, by Relationship of Accused to Victim¹, and by Sex*, 2001

	Total	Family				Acquaintance				Stranger	Unknown ⁶
		Spouse/ Ex-spouse	Parent	Other Family ⁴	Total Family	Friend ⁵	Business	Acquaintance	Total		
		percentage									
FEMALE VICTIMS											
Homicide ²	90	38.9	15.6	6.7	61.1	8.9	1.1	8.9	18.9	5.6	14.4
Criminal Negligence/Other Violations Causing Death	24	4.2	0.0	0.0	4.2	12.5	8.3	8.3	29.2	54.2	12.5
Attempt/Conspire Murder	146	39.0	2.1	12.3	53.4	5.5	2.1	15.8	23.3	19.9	3.4
Sexual Assault - Total	10,903	4.8	8.1	11.6	24.5	10.1	7.8	30.2	48.1	20.4	7.0
Aggravated Sexual Assault	91	14.3	11.0	8.8	34.1	12.1	0.0	25.3	37.4	24.2	4.4
Sexual Assault with Weapon	171	13.5	3.5	1.2	18.1	9.9	4.1	21.6	35.7	38.0	8.2
Sexual Assault	10,641	4.6	8.2	11.8	24.5	10.1	8.0	30.3	48.4	20.1	7.0
Non-Sexual Assault - Total	62,784	36.8	4.2	8.5	49.6	14.5	5.1	15.7	35.3	11.0	4.1
Aggravated Assault	413	35.8	5.1	5.1	46.0	16.0	2.9	15.5	34.4	14.5	5.1
Assault with Weapon/CBH ³	9,638	34.1	4.6	9.6	48.3	14.2	4.2	15.9	34.3	12.6	4.8
Assault	51,355	38.1	4.2	8.5	50.9	14.8	5.1	15.9	35.8	9.4	3.9
Discharge Firearm with Intent	10	10.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	10.0	0.0	30.0	40.0	40.0	10.0
Assault Peace Officer	771	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.3	14.8	3.0	18.0	74.8	6.5
Other Assaults	597	18.3	3.0	5.2	26.5	10.1	8.7	11.9	30.7	35.0	7.9
Assault - Total	73,687	32.1	4.8	9.0	45.9	13.9	5.5	17.9	37.2	12.4	4.5
Other Sexual Offences	1,293	1.2	13.5	15.2	29.8	6.0	5.7	29.8	41.5	20.2	8.6
Kidnapping/Hostage Taking	1,430	33.5	2.6	2.9	39.0	20.4	3.8	12.4	36.7	21.2	3.1
Abduction	172	0.6	54.7	4.7	59.9	2.9	0.0	5.2	8.1	22.1	9.9
Robbery	6,907	1.0	0.0	0.4	1.4	1.2	1.4	4.7	7.3	81.6	9.6
Extortion	170	9.4	0.6	9.4	19.4	12.9	5.3	24.7	42.9	25.3	12.4
Criminal Harassment	6,610	31.6	1.0	2.6	35.2	21.1	5.9	22.7	49.6	8.9	6.2
Other	16,757	23.6	2.5	8.2	34.2	9.5	8.5	27.2	45.1	13.4	7.3
Total Violations Against the Person	107,286	28.3	4.1	7.9	40.3	12.8	5.7	18.8	37.3	17.0	5.5

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 4.10

Violations Against the Person, by Relationship of Accused to Victim¹, and by Sex*, 2001 – Concluded

	Total	Family				Acquaintance				Stranger	Unknown ⁶
		Spouse/ Ex-spouse	Parent	Other Family ⁴	Total Family	Friend ⁵	Business	Acquaintance	Total		
percentage											
MALE VICTIMS											
Homicide ²	247	2.0	6.1	5.7	13.8	6.9	3.2	19.0	29.1	20.2	36.8
Criminal Negligence/Other Violations Causing Death	27	0.0	3.7	3.7	7.4	11.1	0.0	25.9	37.0	55.6	0.0
Attempt/Conspire Murder	428	4.0	1.4	3.5	8.9	2.3	3.5	29.0	34.8	40.4	15.9
Sexual Assault - Total	1,772	0.5	10.2	20.0	30.6	10.3	8.7	30.3	49.4	11.5	8.5
Aggravated Sexual Assault	11	0.0	9.1	18.2	27.3	27.3	0.0	36.4	63.6	9.1	0.0
Sexual Assault with Weapon	29	3.4	3.4	0.0	6.9	13.8	0.0	31.0	44.8	27.6	20.7
Sexual Assault	1,732	0.4	10.3	20.4	31.1	10.2	8.9	30.3	49.4	11.2	8.4
Non-Sexual Assault - Total	72,500	6.5	3.1	5.3	14.9	5.0	10.0	26.5	41.4	35.3	8.4
Aggravated Assault	1,367	4.2	2.0	4.8	11.0	7.2	3.3	26.8	37.3	37.5	14.2
Assault with Weapon/CBH ³	18,032	6.3	2.7	5.1	14.1	5.1	6.7	26.9	38.7	37.8	9.4
Assault	46,612	7.5	3.7	6.0	17.2	5.4	11.1	28.9	45.4	29.6	7.7
Discharge Firearm with Intent	65	0.0	0.0	3.1	3.1	7.7	0.0	21.5	29.2	43.1	24.6
Assault Peace Officer	4,653	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.1	13.2	4.9	18.2	72.6	9.0
Other Assaults	1,771	1.3	1.6	1.4	4.3	2.2	9.5	16.2	27.9	60.1	7.7
Assault - Total	74,272	6.4	3.3	5.6	15.3	5.1	9.9	26.6	41.6	34.8	8.4
Other Sexual Offences	421	0.2	10.0	15.7	25.9	8.8	6.4	34.4	49.6	16.9	7.6
Kidnapping/Hostage Taking	731	1.9	3.7	2.5	8.1	2.3	4.8	20.4	27.5	55.4	9.0
Abduction	145	0.0	70.3	8.3	78.6	0.0	1.4	4.1	5.5	9.7	6.2
Robbery	12,806	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.5	1.5	9.6	11.7	80.0	7.9
Extortion	428	0.9	0.2	2.1	3.3	3.5	14.5	40.9	58.9	29.0	8.9
Criminal Harassment	1,864	12.9	1.8	5.6	20.4	12.4	9.9	38.6	60.9	10.5	8.3
Other	18,373	3.2	2.1	6.3	11.6	3.5	14.6	36.3	54.4	24.8	9.3
Total Violations Against the Person	109,742	5.1	2.8	5.1	13.0	4.4	9.6	26.4	40.5	38.0	8.6
TOTAL VICTIMS											
Homicide ²	338	11.8	8.6	5.9	26.3	7.4	2.7	16.3	26.3	16.3	31.1
Criminal Negligence/Other Violations Causing Death	51	2.0	2.0	2.0	5.9	11.8	3.9	17.6	33.3	54.9	5.9
Attempt/Conspire Murder	574	12.9	1.6	5.7	20.2	3.1	3.1	25.6	31.9	35.2	12.7
Sexual Assault - Total	12,691	4.2	8.4	12.8	25.3	10.2	8.0	30.2	48.3	19.1	7.2
Aggravated Sexual Assault	102	12.7	10.8	9.8	33.3	13.7	0.0	26.5	40.2	22.5	3.9
Sexual Assault with Weapon	200	12.0	3.5	1.0	16.5	10.5	3.5	23.0	37.0	36.5	10.0
Sexual Assault	12,389	4.0	8.4	13.0	25.4	10.1	8.1	30.4	48.6	18.8	7.2
Non-Sexual Assault - Total	135,693	20.5	3.6	6.8	31.0	9.4	7.7	21.5	38.6	24.1	6.4
Aggravated Assault	1,780	11.5	2.8	4.9	19.2	9.3	3.2	24.2	36.6	32.1	12.1
Assault with Weapon/CBH ³	27,721	15.9	3.4	6.7	26.0	8.3	5.9	23.0	37.1	29.0	7.8
Assault	98,179	23.5	4.0	7.4	34.9	10.4	7.9	22.1	40.4	19.0	5.7
Discharge Firearm with Intent	76	1.3	0.0	2.6	3.9	7.9	0.0	22.4	30.3	42.1	23.7
Assault Peace Officer	5,524	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.1	13.8	4.5	18.5	72.6	8.5
Other Assaults	2,413	5.5	1.9	2.4	9.8	4.1	9.5	14.8	28.4	54.0	7.7
Assault - Total	148,384	19.1	4.0	7.3	30.5	9.5	7.7	22.2	39.4	23.6	6.5
Other Sexual Offences	1,716	0.9	12.6	15.3	28.8	6.6	5.9	30.9	43.4	19.3	8.4
Kidnapping/Hostage Taking	2,163	22.8	3.0	2.8	28.5	14.3	4.2	15.1	33.6	32.7	5.2
Abduction	318	0.3	61.9	6.3	68.6	1.6	0.6	4.7	6.9	16.4	8.2
Robbery	19,740	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.7	0.8	1.5	7.9	10.2	80.5	8.6
Extortion	600	3.3	0.3	4.2	7.8	6.2	12.0	36.2	54.3	27.8	10.0
Criminal Harassment	8,498	27.5	1.2	3.2	31.9	19.2	6.8	26.1	52.1	9.3	6.7
Other	35,316	12.9	2.2	7.2	22.4	6.4	11.7	31.9	49.9	19.3	8.5
Total Violations Against the Person	217,698	16.6	3.4	6.5	26.5	8.5	7.7	22.6	38.9	27.6	7.1

Source: Incident-based UCR2, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics

Note: Data are a non-representative sample of 154 police departments, representing 59% of the national volume of crime.

* Sex breakdowns may not add to the total because in some situations the sex of the person was not identified.

¹ Relationship establishes the identity of the accused (spouse, friend) relative to a victim at the time the incident occurred. Spouse and ex-spouse denote marriage or common-law.

² Homicide characteristics reported to UCR2 may not match those on the Homicide data base. For detailed analysis on homicides in Canada, refer to the Homicide Survey.

³ CBH is an abbreviation for causing bodily harm.

⁴ Other Family includes child, sibling, grandparents, aunts, uncles, cousins, and all others related to the victim either by blood or marriage.

⁵ Friend includes long-term and/or close relationship with the victim (includes intimates, ex-friends, ex-intimates).

⁶ Unknown is coded when the identity of the accused is not known or the relationship cannot be established.

Table 4.11

Victims of Violations Against the Person, by Relationship of Accused to Victim¹ and Type of Weapon Used, 2001

	Total	Family				Acquaintance				Stranger	Unknown ⁵
		Spouse/ Ex-spouse	Parent	Other Family ³	Total Family	Friend ⁴	Business	Acquaint- ance	Total		
		percentage									
No Weapon Used	96,527	37.5	39.1	44.1	39.3	42.4	58.0	46.6	47.9	45.4	39.1
Firearm	2,029	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.4	2.1	2.4
Knife	4,888	1.6	0.9	2.0	1.6	2.0	1.0	1.8	1.7	3.4	3.2
Blunt instrument	5,899	1.9	3.2	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.7	2.4	3.6	2.8
Other weapon ²	15,619	7.0	8.3	6.8	7.1	7.2	7.6	6.3	6.8	7.6	8.0
Unknown weapon	8,576	3.9	3.9	3.5	3.8	2.4	3.4	3.9	3.5	3.5	8.6
Physical force	84,160	47.9	44.3	41.0	45.7	43.8	27.8	38.2	37.4	34.4	35.8
Total Weapons Used	121,171	62.5	60.9	55.9	60.7	57.6	42.0	53.4	52.1	54.6	60.9
TOTAL VICTIMS	217,698	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Incident-based UCR2, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

Note: Data are a non-representative sample of 154 police departments, representing 59% of the national volume of crime.

¹ Relationship establishes the identity of the accused (spouse, friend) relative to a victim at the time the incident occurred. Spouse and ex-spouse denote marriage or common-law.

² Other weapons include weapons such as poison or motor vehicles and where a weapon was used but its type was unknown.

³ Other family includes child, sibling, grandparents, aunts, uncles, cousins, and all others related to the victim either by blood or marriage.

⁴ Friend includes long-term and/or close relationship with the victims (includes intimates), also includes ex-friends and ex-intimates.

⁵ Unknown is coded when the identity of the accused is not known or the relationship cannot be established.

Table 4.12

Violations Against the Person, by Age and Sex*, 2001

	Total	< 12	Youth 12-17			Adult 18 +								Age Un- known	
			12-14	15-17	Total	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-49	50-59	60 +		Total
		percentage													
FEMALE VICTIMS															
Homicide ¹	90	17.8	2.2	2.2	4.4	3.3	4.4	7.8	10.0	10.0	22.2	6.7	13.3	77.8	0.0
Criminal Negligence/Other															
Violations Causing Death	24	8.3	4.2	12.5	16.7	8.3	4.2	4.2	8.3	8.3	25.0	12.5	4.2	75.0	0.0
Attempt/Conspire Murder	146	6.8	1.4	2.1	3.4	4.8	11.0	10.3	13.7	9.6	21.2	7.5	7.5	85.6	4.1
Sexual Assault - Total	10,903	20.4	18.0	15.6	33.7	6.9	11.4	7.3	5.8	5.4	5.9	1.5	0.8	45.1	0.8
Aggravated Sexual Assault	91	12.1	9.9	15.4	25.3	5.5	13.2	12.1	11.0	6.6	15.0	2.2	0.0	62.6	0.0
Sexual Assault with Weapon	171	4.1	7.6	9.9	17.5	8.2	17.5	15.2	9.4	14.6	10.5	1.8	1.2	78.4	0.0
Sexual Assault	10,641	20.8	18.3	15.7	34.0	6.9	11.3	7.2	5.6	5.3	5.8	1.5	0.8	44.4	0.8
Non-Sexual Assault - Total	62,784	3.4	5.1	7.4	12.5	6.2	14.8	12.9	12.5	12.7	15.7	5.0	2.4	82.2	2.0
Aggravated Assault	413	4.6	2.9	6.8	9.7	7.5	18.2	13.3	10.2	12.8	19.0	4.6	3.1	84.7	1.0
Assault with Weapon/CBH ²	9,638	4.0	5.0	7.6	12.7	6.7	14.6	12.4	11.4	12.8	16.3	5.0	2.6	81.8	1.5
Assault	51,355	3.2	5.2	7.5	12.7	6.2	14.9	12.8	12.7	12.8	15.8	5.1	2.4	82.6	1.5
Discharge Firearm with Intent	10	0.0	10.0	0.0	10.0	20.0	40.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	90.0	0.0
Assault Peace Officer	771	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	9.6	23.6	17.5	9.2	5.1	0.3	0.3	66.0	34.0
Other Assaults	597	6.2	3.0	7.7	10.7	4.9	12.7	13.7	11.1	8.5	12.9	3.5	3.2	70.5	12.6
Assault - Total	73,687	5.9	7.0	8.6	15.6	6.3	14.3	12.1	11.5	11.7	14.3	4.5	2.1	76.7	1.8
Other Sexual Offences	1,293	44.4	27.5	10.8	38.3	3.2	4.4	2.4	1.7	1.5	1.9	0.6	0.6	16.4	0.9
Kidnapping/Hostage Taking	1,430	3.1	3.8	8.0	11.8	10.9	21.5	13.4	9.9	10.4	11.4	4.1	2.6	84.1	1.0
Abduction	172	74.4	16.3	5.2	21.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.1
Robbery	6,907	0.8	3.3	7.6	10.9	9.9	19.6	8.5	7.4	8.0	15.5	9.8	8.6	87.2	1.1
Extortion	170	0.6	4.7	5.3	10.0	13.5	4.7	8.8	10.6	12.4	21.2	8.8	9.4	89.4	0.0
Criminal Harassment	6,610	1.0	2.5	5.6	8.1	5.7	14.3	13.9	14.6	14.8	17.8	5.6	2.8	89.6	1.3
Other	16,757	3.0	5.6	7.1	12.7	5.3	12.0	11.4	12.6	13.3	17.7	6.9	3.3	82.4	1.8
Total Violations Against the Person	107,286	5.4	6.5	8.1	14.6	6.4	14.2	11.7	11.4	11.7	14.9	5.2	2.8	78.3	1.7

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 4.12
Violations Against the Person, by Age and Sex*, 2001 – Concluded

	Total	< 12	Youth 12-17			Adult 18 +								Age Un-known	
			12-14	15-17	Total	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-49	50-59	60 +		Total
percentage															
MALE VICTIMS															
Homicide ¹	247	4.9	0.8	5.3	6.1	6.9	15.0	12.6	5.7	12.1	19.8	8.9	7.7	88.7	0.4
Criminal Negligence/Other Violations Causing Death	27	7.4	3.7	7.4	11.1	14.8	11.1	3.7	14.8	7.4	11.1	11.1	7.4	81.5	0.0
Attempt/Conspire Murder	428	1.4	0.0	4.2	4.2	7.5	20.8	14.3	15.7	12.1	10.5	7.7	2.8	91.4	3.0
Sexual Assault - Total	1,772	53.0	15.3	9.3	24.7	3.7	4.9	3.3	2.8	2.9	2.7	0.7	0.6	21.5	0.8
Aggravated Sexual Assault	11	36.4	0.0	9.1	9.1	0.0	0.0	9.1	9.1	27.3	0.0	9.1	0.0	54.5	0.0
Sexual Assault with Weapon	29	13.8	3.4	17.2	20.7	10.3	10.3	10.3	3.4	13.8	10.3	0.0	3.4	62.1	3.4
Sexual Assault	1,732	53.8	15.6	9.2	24.8	3.6	4.8	3.1	2.7	2.6	2.5	0.7	0.6	20.6	0.8
Non-Sexual Assault - Total	72,500	5.7	7.1	9.4	16.5	6.1	12.9	11.3	10.2	10.0	14.1	5.9	2.8	73.3	4.5
Aggravated Assault	1,367	2.7	1.2	7.5	8.7	9.9	23.7	12.1	10.3	10.8	13.7	4.2	2.2	86.9	1.7
Assault with Weapon/CBH ²	18,032	3.9	5.5	9.7	15.3	8.0	16.1	11.5	10.2	9.8	14.3	5.7	2.9	78.5	2.3
Assault	46,612	7.2	8.8	10.4	19.2	5.9	12.2	9.8	9.4	10.0	14.7	6.6	3.1	71.7	2.0
Discharge Firearm with Intent	65	7.7	18.5	10.8	29.2	1.5	10.8	15.4	9.2	6.2	7.7	7.7	1.5	60.0	3.1
Assault Peace Officer	4,653	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	6.0	22.2	19.1	11.5	10.1	1.8	0.2	71.1	28.9
Other Assaults	1,771	3.2	2.9	4.2	7.1	3.4	11.3	15.7	9.3	7.6	7.8	2.5	1.6	59.3	30.4
Assault - Total	74,272	6.8	7.3	9.4	16.7	6.0	12.8	11.1	10.0	9.8	13.8	5.8	2.7	72.1	4.4
Other Sexual Offences	421	61.0	19.7	6.2	25.9	2.4	2.9	1.7	2.9	1.0	1.0	0.2	0.2	12.1	1.0
Kidnapping/Hostage Taking	731	6.7	5.2	10.1	15.3	9.2	18.1	9.7	8.6	6.8	11.4	6.8	5.5	76.1	1.9
Abduction	145	88.3	7.6	0.7	8.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	2.8
Robbery	12,806	2.1	10.0	16.7	26.8	10.7	15.6	7.7	6.5	6.9	11.7	6.4	4.5	70.1	1.1
Extortion	428	2.3	13.8	12.6	26.4	6.1	11.4	6.5	7.2	9.1	15.9	7.5	6.1	69.9	1.4
Criminal Harassment	1,864	2.1	3.1	3.3	6.3	2.7	7.6	9.2	12.9	14.0	23.4	13.2	5.9	89.0	2.5
Other	18,373	4.0	4.6	6.3	10.9	4.3	9.6	10.3	11.8	12.4	19.1	10.0	4.8	82.4	2.7
Total Violations Against the Person	109,742	6.0	7.1	9.6	16.7	6.2	12.5	10.5	9.9	9.9	14.6	6.7	3.4	73.7	3.6
TOTAL VICTIMS															
Homicide ¹	338	8.3	1.2	4.4	5.6	5.9	12.1	11.2	6.8	11.5	20.7	8.3	9.2	85.8	0.3
Criminal Negligence/Other Violations Causing Death	51	7.8	3.9	9.8	13.7	11.8	7.8	3.9	11.8	7.8	17.6	11.8	5.9	78.4	0.0
Attempt/Conspire Murder	574	2.8	0.3	3.7	4.0	6.8	18.3	13.2	15.2	11.5	7.7	4.0	89.9	3.3	
Sexual Assault - Total	12,691	25.0	17.7	14.8	32.4	6.5	10.5	6.8	5.3	5.1	5.5	1.4	0.8	41.7	10.8
Aggravated Sexual Assault	102	14.7	8.8	14.7	23.5	4.9	11.8	11.8	10.8	8.8	10.8	2.9	0.0	61.8	0.0
Sexual Assault with Weapon	200	5.5	7.0	11.0	18.0	8.5	16.5	14.5	8.5	14.5	10.5	1.5	1.5	76.0	0.5
Sexual Assault	12,389	25.4	17.9	14.8	32.7	6.4	10.4	6.6	5.2	4.9	5.3	1.4	0.8	41.0	0.8
Non-Sexual Assault - Total	135,693	4.6	6.2	8.5	14.6	6.1	13.8	12.0	11.3	11.3	14.8	5.5	2.6	77.3	3.4
Aggravated Assault	1,780	3.1	1.6	7.3	8.9	9.3	22.4	12.4	10.3	11.2	14.0	4.3	2.4	86.4	1.5
Assault with Weapon/CBH ²	27,721	4.0	5.4	9.0	14.4	7.5	15.6	11.9	10.6	10.9	14.9	5.5	2.8	79.6	2.1
Assault	98,179	5.1	6.9	8.9	15.8	6.1	13.6	11.4	11.1	11.5	15.3	5.8	2.7	77.4	1.7
Discharge Firearm with Intent	76	6.6	17.1	9.2	26.3	3.9	14.5	13.2	9.2	5.3	7.9	7.9	1.3	63.2	3.9
Assault Peace Officer	5,524	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	6.4	22.2	18.7	11.0	9.3	1.6	0.2	69.6	30.4
Other Assaults	2,413	4.0	2.9	5.0	7.9	3.7	11.6	15.0	9.6	7.7	9.0	2.7	2.0	61.2	26.9
Assault - Total	148,384	6.4	7.2	9.0	16.1	6.1	13.5	11.6	10.8	10.7	14.0	5.1	2.4	74.3	3.2
Other Sexual Offences	1,716	48.5	25.5	9.7	35.2	3.0	4.0	2.2	2.0	1.4	1.6	0.5	0.5	15.3	1.0
Kidnapping/Hostage Taking	2,163	4.3	4.3	8.7	13.0	10.3	20.3	12.1	9.5	9.2	11.4	5.0	3.6	81.4	1.3
Abduction	318	80.8	12.3	3.1	15.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	3.5
Robbery	19,740	1.6	7.7	13.5	21.2	10.4	17.0	8.0	6.8	7.3	13.0	7.6	5.9	76.0	1.1
Extortion	600	1.8	11.2	10.5	21.7	8.2	9.7	7.2	8.2	10.0	17.3	7.8	7.0	75.3	1.2
Criminal Harassment	8,498	1.3	2.6	5.1	7.7	5.1	12.9	12.9	14.3	14.6	19.0	7.2	3.5	89.4	1.6
Other	35,316	3.5	5.1	6.7	11.8	4.7	10.8	10.8	12.2	12.8	18.4	8.5	4.1	82.3	2.4
Total Violations Against the Person	217,698	5.7	6.8	8.9	15.7	6.3	13.3	11.1	10.7	10.8	14.7	6.0	3.1	75.9	2.8

Source: Incident-based UCR2, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

Note: Data are a non-representative sample of 154 police departments, representing 59% of the national volume of crime.

* Sex breakdowns may not add to the total because in some situations the sex of the person was not identified.

¹ Homicide characteristics reported to UCR2 may not match those on the Homicide data base. For detailed analysis on homicides in Canada, refer to the Homicide base.

² CBH is an abbreviation for causing bodily harm.

Table 4.13
Selected Violations Against the Person¹, by Sex of Victim and Accused, 2001

Violation	Victim		Accused ²		
			Female	Male	Total Number
Homicide	Female	Percentage	5.7	32.0	66
	Male	Percentage	10.9	51.4	109
	Total	Number	29	146	175
Attempt/Conspire Murder	Female	Percentage	6.0	27.8	113
	Male	Percentage	8.4	57.8	221
	Total	Number	48	286	334
Sexual Assault (1,2,3)	Female	Percentage	0.8	85.3	5,467
	Male	Percentage	0.7	13.2	882
	Total	Number	95	6,254	6,349
Assault (1,2,3)	Female	Percentage	9.0	46.4	46,257
	Male	Percentage	8.8	35.7	37,173
	Total	Number	14,911	68,519	83,430
Other Sexual Offences	Female	Percentage	1.5	74.1	694
	Male	Percentage	1.7	22.7	224
	Total	Number	30	888	918
Kidnapping/Hostage Taking	Female	Percentage	2.2	78.3	1,013
	Male	Percentage	2.1	17.4	245
	Total	Number	54	1,204	1,258
Abduction	Female	Percentage	18.7	29.1	64
	Male	Percentage	26.1	26.1	70
	Total	Number	60	74	134
Robbery	Female	Percentage	4.1	36.9	1,900
	Male	Percentage	3.0	55.9	2,733
	Total	Number	331	4,302	4,633
Extortion	Female	Percentage	4.3	31.2	99
	Male	Percentage	4.7	59.9	180
	Total	Number	25	254	279
Criminal Harassment	Female	Percentage	7.5	71.7	4,336
	Male	Percentage	7.9	12.9	1,139
	Total	Number	842	4,633	5,475
Total Violations Against the Person³	Female	Percentage	8.0	46.6	72,565
	Male	Percentage	7.7	37.6	60,216
	Total	Number	20,910	111,871	132,781

Source: Incident-based UCR2, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

Note: Data are a non-representative sample of 154 police departments, representing 59% of the national volume of crime.

¹ Excludes incidents involving multiple accused and incidents where sex is unknown. Counts the number of individual victimizations by sex of victim and accused.

² Refers to any person who has been identified by police as being involved in a criminal incident and against whom an information could be laid as a result of sufficient evidence/information. Includes persons charged and persons not charged for a variety of reasons. Please refer to Section 6.32 of this report for further detail.

³ This total includes other violations against the person not listed in the table.

Table 4.14
Number of Adults and Youths Accused¹ in Criminal Incidents², 2001

		Total	
		Number	Percentage
Violent	Under 12	1,379	1.0
	Youths (12-17)	24,424	16.9
	Adults (18+)	118,008	81.7
	Unknown	683	0.5
	Total	144,494	100.0
Property	Under 12	4,206	2.1
	Youths (12-17)	58,698	29.5
	Adults (18+)	135,361	68.0
	Unknown	737	0.4
	Total	199,002	100.0
Other Criminal Code	Under 12	175	0.2
	Youths (12-17)	17,377	15.1
	Adults (18+)	97,347	84.6
	Unknown	230	0.2
	Total	115,129	100.0
Total Criminal Code			
	Under 12	5,760	1.3
	Youths (12-17)	100,499	21.9
	Adults (18+)	350,716	76.5
	Unknown	1,650	0.4
	Total	458,625	100.0

Source: Incident-based UCR2, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

Note: Data are a non-representative sample of 154 police departments, representing 59% of the national volume of crime.

¹ Refers to any person who has been identified by police as being involved in a criminal incident and against whom an information could be laid as a result of sufficient evidence/information. Includes persons charged and persons not charged for a variety of reasons. Please refer to Section 6.32 of this report for further detail.

² Excludes Criminal Code traffic offences.

Table 4.15
Persons Accused¹ of Violations Against the Person by Age and Sex*, 2001

	Total	< 12	Youth 12-17			Adult 18 +								Age Un-known		
			12-14	15-17	Total	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-49	50-59	60 +		Total	
			percentage													
FEMALE ACCUSED																
Homicide ²	38	0.0	2.6	10.5	13.2	7.9	21.1	10.5	13.2	10.5	13.2	10.5	0.0	86.8	0.0	
Criminal Negligence/Other																
Violations Causing Death	8	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	
Attempt/Conspire Murder	58	0.0	1.7	6.9	8.6	1.7	15.5	13.8	10.3	24.1	17.2	5.2	3.4	91.4	0.0	
Sexual Assault - Total	127	6.3	17.3	18.1	35.4	5.5	15.7	7.9	7.9	13.4	3.1	3.9	0.0	57.5	0.8	
Aggravated Sexual Assault	1	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	
Sexual Assault with Weapon	3	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	
Sexual Assault	123	5.7	17.9	17.9	35.8	5.7	15.4	8.1	7.3	13.8	3.3	4.1	0.0	57.7	0.8	
Non-Sexual Assault - Total	18,524	0.8	9.5	13.7	23.1	6.7	12.5	11.1	12.6	12.8	14.4	4.0	1.6	75.6	0.6	
Aggravated Assault	200	0.0	2.5	13.0	15.5	12.0	12.0	17.0	13.0	12.5	13.0	4.5	0.5	84.5	0.0	
Assault with Weapon/CBH ³	3,778	0.4	6.7	12.6	19.3	7.4	13.6	11.9	13.6	13.0	15.0	3.6	1.8	79.9	0.3	
Assault	13,398	0.9	10.8	14.1	24.9	6.2	11.9	10.7	12.2	12.5	14.2	4.1	1.7	73.4	0.7	
Discharge Firearm with Intent	1	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	
Assault Peace Officer	959	0.0	3.6	11.4	15.0	9.1	16.5	11.7	14.3	15.5	14.2	3.1	0.6	85.0	0.0	
Other Assaults	188	0.0	6.9	12.8	19.7	11.7	11.2	10.6	10.6	16.0	14.9	4.3	1.1	80.3	0.0	
Assault - Total	18,651	0.8	9.5	13.7	23.2	6.7	12.5	11.1	12.5	12.8	14.3	4.0	1.6	75.4	0.6	
Other Sexual Offences	24	8.3	12.5	20.8	33.3	8.3	4.2	8.3	4.2	12.5	16.7	0.0	4.2	58.3	0.0	
Kidnapping/Hostage Taking	124	0.0	3.2	13.7	16.9	8.9	16.9	4.0	14.5	12.1	16.9	7.3	2.4	83.1	0.0	
Abduction	46	0.0	0.0	4.3	4.3	0.0	6.5	21.7	32.6	13.0	15.2	4.3	2.2	95.7	0.0	
Robbery	1,021	0.7	16.1	28.3	44.4	10.8	12.0	10.1	7.5	8.2	5.5	0.7	0.0	54.8	0.1	
Extortion	62	6.5	11.3	11.3	22.6	8.1	9.7	12.9	14.5	9.7	11.3	3.2	1.6	71.0	0.0	
Criminal Harassment	873	0.7	3.6	5.4	8.9	3.9	8.5	10.9	15.3	14.4	21.8	10.3	4.1	89.2	1.1	
Other	3,667	0.6	10.9	13.3	24.2	5.6	10.9	10.9	12.4	11.9	15.4	4.7	2.0	73.8	1.3	
Total Violations Against the Person	24,572	0.8	9.7	13.9	23.6	6.6	12.1	11.0	12.4	12.5	14.4	4.2	1.7	74.9	0.7	

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 4.15
Persons Accused¹ of Violations Against the Person by Age and Sex*, 2001 – Concluded

	Total	< 12	Youth 12-17			Adult 18 +								Age Un-known	
			12-14	15-17	Total	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-49	50-59	60 +		Total
percentage															
MALE ACCUSED															
Homicide ²	241	0.0	0.8	6.6	7.5	11.2	23.2	12.4	13.7	12.0	11.2	5.4	2.9	92.1	0.4
Other Violations Causing Death/ Bodily harm	40	0.0	0.0	5.0	5.0	15.0	22.5	10.0	10.0	10.0	12.5	7.5	5.0	92.5	2.5
Attempt/Conspire Murder	406	0.5	1.5	7.9	9.4	12.1	22.2	13.1	9.9	12.6	10.8	6.7	2.5	89.7	0.5
Sexual Assault - Total	5,937	1.5	10.3	9.0	19.3	4.6	9.2	8.9	11.0	13.4	17.2	8.5	6.0	78.8	0.5
Aggravated Sexual Assault	58	0.0	1.7	5.2	6.9	6.9	13.8	15.5	13.8	8.6	27.6	5.2	1.7	93.1	0.0
Sexual Assault with Weapon	90	2.2	6.7	5.6	12.2	6.7	18.9	13.3	12.2	16.7	10.0	5.6	2.2	85.6	0.0
Sexual Assault	5,789	1.5	10.4	9.1	19.5	4.6	9.0	8.7	10.9	13.4	17.2	8.6	6.1	78.5	0.5
Non-Sexual Assault - Total	76,816	1.1	5.1	9.4	14.5	6.4	14.5	12.0	12.7	13.5	16.9	5.7	2.2	84.1	0.4
Aggravated Assault	1,248	0.2	1.5	9.8	11.3	12.2	24.8	14.6	11.1	10.1	10.1	3.5	1.9	88.2	0.2
Assault with Weapon/CBH ³	16,826	1.0	5.5	12.7	18.2	8.5	16.7	11.3	11.2	11.6	13.8	4.9	2.3	80.4	0.3
Assault	54,017	1.2	5.3	8.4	13.7	5.3	13.0	12.1	13.2	14.4	18.3	6.2	2.3	84.7	0.4
Discharge Firearm with Intent	58	0.0	19.0	19.0	37.9	20.7	22.4	3.4	1.7	0.0	6.9	5.2	1.7	62.1	0.0
Assault Peace Officer	3,381	0.0	0.8	8.1	8.9	9.1	22.0	13.8	13.4	12.2	14.5	4.5	1.6	91.1	0.0
Other Assaults	1,286	0.5	4.0	11.8	15.9	10.8	19.4	14.1	10.4	9.9	13.4	4.3	1.3	83.6	0.1
Assault - Total	82,753	1.1	5.4	9.4	14.9	6.2	14.1	11.8	12.6	13.5	16.9	5.9	2.5	83.7	0.4
Other Sexual Offences	757	1.8	10.3	9.6	19.9	4.6	6.6	7.0	10.4	13.2	19.7	9.9	6.6	78.1	0.1
Kidnapping/Hostage Taking	1,692	0.0	1.5	8.7	10.2	9.3	21.5	16.3	14.2	11.9	12.3	3.3	1.1	89.8	0.0
Abduction	65	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	9.2	12.3	16.9	27.7	23.1	9.2	0.0	100.0	0.0
Robbery	9,387	0.7	6.4	24.1	30.5	15.2	16.8	10.2	10.7	7.8	6.9	0.8	0.1	68.6	0.2
Extortion	529	1.5	8.1	18.1	26.3	7.4	11.3	11.9	14.0	11.0	11.0	4.5	0.8	71.8	0.4
Criminal Harassment	4,516	0.2	1.3	2.9	4.2	3.5	10.8	12.5	14.0	16.2	23.7	9.7	5.0	95.4	0.2
Other	19,409	0.9	5.0	9.2	14.1	5.6	12.0	10.4	12.5	14.6	19.1	7.1	3.1	84.4	0.6
Total Violations Against the Person	119,795	1.0	5.2	10.3	15.5	6.8	14.0	11.5	12.5	13.3	16.7	5.9	2.5	83.1	0.4
TOTAL ACCUSED															
Homicide ²	280	0.0	1.1	7.1	8.2	10.7	22.9	12.1	13.9	11.8	11.4	6.1	2.5	91.4	0.4
Criminal Negligence/Other Violations Causing Death	49	0.0	0.0	6.1	6.1	12.2	22.4	8.2	10.2	12.2	12.2	6.1	6.1	89.8	4.1
Attempt/Conspire Murder	465	0.4	1.5	7.7	9.2	10.8	21.3	13.3	9.9	14.0	11.6	6.5	2.6	89.9	0.4
Sexual Assault - Total	6,072	1.6	10.4	9.2	19.6	4.6	9.3	8.8	10.9	13.4	16.9	8.4	5.9	78.3	0.5
Aggravated Sexual Assault	59	0.0	1.7	6.8	8.5	6.8	13.6	15.3	13.6	8.5	27.1	5.1	1.7	91.5	0.0
Sexual Assault with Weapon	93	3.2	6.5	5.4	11.8	6.5	19.4	12.9	12.9	16.1	9.7	5.4	2.2	84.9	0.0
Sexual Assault	5,920	1.6	10.5	9.3	19.8	4.6	9.1	8.7	10.8	13.4	16.9	8.5	6.0	78.1	0.5
Non-Sexual Assault - Total	95,415	1.0	5.9	10.2	16.2	6.4	14.1	11.9	12.7	13.4	16.4	5.4	2.1	82.4	0.4
Aggravated Assault	1,450	0.2	1.7	10.2	11.9	12.1	23.0	15.0	11.3	10.4	10.5	3.7	1.7	87.7	0.2
Assault with Weapon/CBH ³	20,612	0.9	5.7	12.7	18.4	8.3	16.1	11.4	11.7	11.9	14.1	4.7	2.2	80.3	0.3
Assault	67,476	1.1	6.4	9.6	16.0	5.4	12.8	11.8	13.0	14.0	17.5	5.8	2.2	82.4	0.5
Discharge Firearm with Intent	59	0.0	18.6	18.6	37.3	20.3	23.7	3.4	1.7	0.0	6.8	5.1	1.7	62.7	0.0
Assault Peace Officer	4,343	0.0	1.4	8.8	10.2	9.1	20.8	13.3	13.6	12.9	14.4	4.2	1.4	89.7	0.0
Other Assaults	1,475	0.4	4.4	11.9	16.3	10.9	18.4	13.6	10.4	10.6	13.6	4.3	1.3	83.1	0.1
Assault - Total	101,487	1.1	6.2	10.2	16.4	6.3	13.8	11.7	12.5	13.4	16.4	5.6	2.4	82.1	0.4
Other Sexual Offences	782	2.0	10.4	10.0	20.3	4.7	6.5	7.0	10.2	13.2	19.6	9.7	6.5	77.5	0.1
Kidnapping/Hostage Taking	1,817	0.0	1.6	9.1	10.7	9.2	21.1	15.5	14.2	11.9	12.6	3.6	1.2	89.3	0.0
Abduction	111	0.0	0.0	1.8	1.8	0.9	8.1	16.2	23.4	21.6	19.8	7.2	0.9	98.2	0.0
Robbery	10,419	0.7	7.4	24.5	31.9	14.8	16.3	10.2	10.4	7.8	6.8	0.8	0.1	67.2	0.2
Extortion	592	2.0	8.4	17.4	25.8	7.4	11.3	12.0	14.0	10.8	11.0	4.4	0.8	71.8	0.3
Criminal Harassment	5,394	0.3	1.6	3.3	4.9	3.5	10.4	12.2	14.2	15.9	23.4	9.8	4.8	94.3	0.4
Other	23,098	0.8	5.9	9.8	15.7	5.6	11.8	10.5	12.5	14.2	18.5	6.7	2.9	82.7	0.8
Total Violations Against the Person	144,494	1.0	6.0	10.9	16.9	6.8	13.6	11.4	12.5	13.2	16.3	5.6	2.4	81.7	0.5

Source: Incident-based UCR2, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

Note: Data are a non-representative sample of 154 police departments, representing 59% of the national volume of crime.

* Sex breakdowns may not add to the total because in some situations the sex of the person was not identified.

¹ Refers to any person who has been identified by police as being involved in a criminal incident and against whom an information could be laid as a result of sufficient evidence/information. Includes persons charged and persons not charged for a variety of reasons. Please refer to Section 6.32 of this report for further detail.

² Homicide characteristics reported to UCR2 may not match those on the Homicide data base. For detailed analysis on homicides in Canada, refer to the Homicide Survey.

³ CBH is an abbreviation for causing bodily harm.

Table 4.16
Persons Accused¹ of Violations Against Property, by Age and Sex*, 2001

	Total	< 12	Youth 12-17			Adult 18 +							Age Un-known		
			12-14	15-17	Total	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-49	50-59		60 +	Total
percentage															
FEMALE ACCUSED															
Arson	187	11.8	19.8	16.6	36.4	3.2	6.4	5.3	7.0	9.6	15.5	3.7	0.5	51.3	0.5
Break & Enter	2,022	2.8	14.6	24.7	39.4	9.2	11.8	5.4	9.1	10.8	8.7	2.0	0.6	57.5	0.3
Motor Vehicle Theft	1,332	0.2	20.9	36.9	57.9	7.7	11.6	6.0	5.7	6.5	3.4	0.8	0.1	41.8	0.1
Theft over \$5,000	392	0.8	3.3	7.7	11.0	6.6	17.9	18.1	9.9	12.0	14.0	8.7	0.5	87.8	0.5
Theft \$5,000 and Under	24,189	1.8	17.8	20.3	38.1	7.1	9.6	7.1	7.7	8.2	11.2	5.5	3.4	59.9	0.2
Have Stolen Goods	4,065	0.5	13.3	23.3	36.7	9.1	12.1	9.3	8.8	9.6	9.8	2.7	1.2	62.6	0.2
Fraud	7,475	0.1	1.5	7.9	9.4	7.9	19.5	13.7	15.1	13.8	14.6	4.6	1.0	90.2	0.3
Mischief	2,841	5.1	13.8	19.0	32.8	7.3	10.9	8.6	8.3	9.8	11.3	3.0	2.4	61.5	0.6
Total Violations Against Property	42,503	1.6	14.0	18.9	33.0	7.6	11.9	8.6	9.2	9.5	11.4	4.6	2.4	65.1	0.3
MALE ACCUSED															
Arson	1,441	19.1	28.4	19.1	47.5	5.7	8.7	4.6	1.9	4.7	4.6	2.2	0.8	33.3	0.1
Break & Enter	28,535	1.4	8.3	21.5	29.8	14.8	17.0	10.1	10.0	7.9	7.3	1.4	0.2	68.6	0.3
Motor Vehicle Theft	12,544	0.3	8.8	31.6	40.4	16.2	17.3	8.6	6.3	5.1	4.4	1.1	0.2	59.1	0.2
Theft over \$5,000	1,971	0.2	2.1	12.4	14.5	12.2	17.1	12.3	15.5	9.3	10.8	6.3	1.4	85.1	0.3
Theft \$5,000 and Under	53,233	2.2	10.4	18.5	29.0	10.5	13.2	7.9	9.0	9.5	11.8	4.1	2.2	68.4	0.4
Have Stolen Goods	17,420	0.4	6.9	20.7	27.6	13.2	17.7	9.9	9.8	8.5	9.5	2.7	0.7	72.0	0.1
Fraud	18,634	0.0	1.0	6.6	7.6	9.3	19.0	14.5	14.5	12.7	16.1	4.4	1.3	91.9	0.5
Mischief	22,493	6.8	14.4	23.3	37.7	12.0	14.5	7.1	5.9	6.0	6.6	2.2	0.9	55.1	0.5
Total Violations Against Property	156,271	2.2	9.0	19.6	28.6	12.1	15.6	9.3	9.3	8.6	9.8	3.0	1.2	68.9	0.3
TOTAL ACCUSED															
Arson	1,630	18.2	27.4	18.8	46.2	5.4	8.5	4.7	2.5	5.3	5.8	2.4	0.8	35.3	0.2
Break & Enter	30,589	1.5	8.7	21.7	30.4	14.4	16.6	9.7	10.0	8.1	7.3	1.4	0.2	67.8	0.3
Motor Vehicle Theft	13,891	0.3	9.9	32.1	42.0	15.4	16.7	8.3	6.2	5.2	4.3	1.1	0.2	57.4	0.2
Theft over \$5,000	2,364	0.3	2.3	11.6	13.9	11.3	17.3	13.3	14.6	9.8	11.3	6.7	1.3	85.5	0.3
Theft \$5,000 and Under	77,510	2.1	12.7	19.1	31.8	9.5	12.1	7.7	8.6	9.1	11.7	4.6	2.6	65.7	0.4
Have Stolen Goods	21,501	0.4	8.1	21.2	29.3	12.4	16.7	9.8	9.6	8.7	9.6	2.7	0.8	70.2	0.1
Fraud	26,146	0.1	1.1	7.0	8.1	8.9	19.1	14.3	14.7	13.0	15.7	4.4	1.2	91.3	0.5
Mischief	25,371	6.6	14.3	22.8	37.1	11.4	14.1	7.3	6.1	6.5	7.1	2.3	1.1	55.8	0.5
Total Violations Against Property	199,002	2.1	10.1	19.4	29.5	11.1	14.8	9.1	9.2	8.8	10.1	3.3	1.5	68.0	0.4

Source: Incident-based UCR2, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

Note: Data are a non-representative sample of 154 police departments, representing 59% of the national volume of crime.

* Sex breakdowns may not add to the total because in some situations the sex of the person was not identified.

¹ Refers to any person who has been identified by police as being involved in a criminal incident and against whom an information could be laid as a result of sufficient evidence/information. Includes persons charged and persons not charged for a variety of reasons. Please refer to Section 6.32 of this report for further detail.

Table 4.17
Persons Accused¹ of Other Criminal Code Incidents by Age and Sex*, 2001

	Total	< 12	Youth 12-17			Adult 18 +								Age Un-known	
			12-14	15-17	Total	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-49	50-59	60 +		Total
percentage															
FEMALE ACCUSED															
Prostitution	1,696	0.0	0.1	1.7	1.8	6.9	20.8	20.4	20.2	16.0	12.7	1.1	0.1	98.2	0.0
Disturb the Peace	489	0.0	6.7	16.4	23.1	10.4	16.8	7.4	7.6	15.1	13.5	4.5	0.8	76.1	0.8
Public Morals ²	95	0.0	3.2	5.3	8.4	3.2	14.7	9.5	22.1	16.8	21.1	4.2	0.0	91.6	0.0
Firearms, Offensive Weapons	446	0.7	7.8	13.2	21.1	13.2	16.6	10.5	9.0	9.4	11.9	5.2	2.0	77.8	0.4
Threatening/Harassing Phone Calls	989	1.7	4.9	9.0	13.9	5.8	12.7	10.1	12.7	13.3	16.9	6.9	3.0	81.5	2.9
Offences against the Administration of Law ³	16,071	0.0	7.9	14.7	22.6	8.8	16.5	12.3	13.3	12.7	11.1	2.1	0.5	77.3	0.0
Other ⁴	1,193	0.5	7.6	13.1	20.7	9.4	17.3	8.9	14.2	11.5	10.6	3.8	1.6	77.1	1.7
Other Criminal Code Violations	20,979	0.2	7.1	13.2	20.3	8.6	16.7	12.5	13.7	12.9	11.6	2.5	0.7	79.2	0.3
MALE ACCUSED															
Prostitution	2,148	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.4	2.0	10.3	13.2	16.0	17.8	24.1	11.2	4.7	99.4	0.2
Disturb the Peace	2,570	0.2	2.0	8.8	10.9	12.5	24.2	11.2	9.1	9.6	13.8	5.8	2.4	88.7	0.2
Public Morals ²	1,330	0.6	4.1	6.0	10.1	3.5	9.4	9.7	11.7	14.1	21.4	10.7	8.4	88.9	0.4
Firearms, Offensive Weapons	5,553	0.9	5.9	18.4	24.2	14.4	18.2	8.6	7.2	7.0	10.5	5.5	3.2	74.6	0.2
Threatening/Harassing Phone Calls	1,965	0.5	5.9	7.6	13.4	4.2	12.8	10.2	13.4	15.6	17.7	6.9	3.2	84.0	2.0
Offences against the Administration of Law ³	74,361	0.0	2.6	10.7	13.3	11.2	20.2	12.5	12.3	12.1	13.5	3.7	1.1	86.6	0.0
Other ⁴	6,066	0.7	5.0	14.2	19.2	11.1	17.2	12.1	10.7	9.4	11.7	5.0	2.3	79.6	0.5
Other Criminal Code Violations	93,993	0.1	3.0	11.0	13.9	11.0	19.4	12.1	11.9	11.8	13.7	4.3	1.6	85.8	0.1
TOTAL ACCUSED															
Prostitution	3,846	0.0	0.1	0.9	1.0	4.2	15.0	16.4	17.8	17.0	19.1	6.8	2.6	98.9	0.2
Disturb the Peace	3,061	0.2	2.8	10.1	12.8	12.2	23.0	10.6	8.9	10.5	13.8	5.6	2.2	86.7	0.3
Public Morals ²	1,428	0.6	4.0	6.0	9.9	3.6	9.8	9.7	12.4	14.2	21.4	10.2	7.8	89.1	0.4
Firearms, Offensive Weapons	6,005	0.9	6.1	18.0	24.0	14.3	18.1	8.7	7.4	7.2	10.6	5.5	3.1	74.9	0.3
Threatening/Harassing Phone Calls	2,963	0.9	5.5	8.0	13.5	4.8	12.8	10.2	13.2	14.8	17.3	6.9	3.1	83.1	2.5
Offences against the Administration of Law ³	90,518	0.0	3.6	11.4	15.0	10.8	19.5	12.5	12.5	12.2	13.1	3.4	1.0	85.0	0.0
Other ⁴	7,308	0.7	5.4	13.9	19.3	10.8	17.1	11.5	11.2	9.7	11.5	4.8	2.2	78.8	1.2
Other Criminal Code Violations	115,129	0.2	3.7	11.4	15.1	10.5	18.9	12.2	12.3	12.0	13.3	3.9	1.4	84.6	0.2

Source: Incident-based UCR2, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

Note: Data are a non-representative sample of 154 police departments, representing 59% of the national volume of crime.

* Sex breakdowns may not add to the total because in some situations the sex of the person was not identified.

¹ Refers to any person who has been identified by police as being involved in a criminal incident and against whom an information could be laid as a result of sufficient evidence/information. Includes persons charged and persons not charged for a variety of reasons. Please refer to Section 6.32 of this report for further detail.

² Public Morals includes violations such as indecent acts and disorderly conduct.

³ Offences against the administration of justice include escape custody, prison breach, fail to comply/appear, breach of probation, obstructing justice, etc.

⁴ Other includes any remaining Criminal Code violations not included above (e.g., counterfeiting, gaming and betting, trespass at night, offences against public order and offences vs person and reputation).

Table 4.18
Persons Accused¹ of Criminal Code Traffic Violations by Age and Sex*, 2001

	Total	Persons < 18			Adult 18 +								Age Un-known	
		< 16	16-17	Total	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-49	50-59	60 +		Total
percentage														
FEMALE ACCUSED														
Impaired Operation - Total	4,889	0.1	1.0	1.1	3.9	12.1	11.2	13.9	18.8	27.1	9.0	2.8	98.9	0.0
Causing Death	6	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
Causing Bodily Harm	84	1.2	2.4	3.6	2.4	15.5	16.7	16.7	13.1	16.7	9.5	6.0	96.4	0.0
Over 80 mg	4,561	0.1	1.0	1.0	4.0	12.2	11.4	14.0	18.5	27.2	9.0	2.7	99.0	0.0
Fail to Provide Breath/Blood	238	0.0	0.4	0.4	1.3	9.7	7.1	12.6	25.2	29.8	9.2	4.6	99.6	0.0
Dangerous Operation	343	5.2	8.5	13.7	8.7	13.1	8.7	13.1	14.0	21.3	5.5	1.7	86.3	0.0
Other ²	539	2.0	3.2	5.2	5.9	11.7	10.8	14.5	13.7	20.2	8.7	8.7	94.2	0.6
Total Criminal Code Traffic Violations	5,771	0.6	1.6	2.2	4.3	12.1	11.1	13.9	18.0	26.1	8.8	3.3	97.7	0.1
MALE ACCUSED														
Impaired Operation - Total	36,806	0.1	1.0	1.0	4.2	15.4	12.7	12.7	14.5	23.6	10.8	5.0	98.9	0.0
Causing Death	45	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.1	24.4	8.9	11.1	17.8	11.1	8.9	6.7	100.0	0.0
Causing Bodily Harm	484	0.2	2.1	2.3	8.1	20.0	13.0	11.2	11.6	19.2	8.5	6.2	97.7	0.0
Over 80 mg	34,914	0.1	1.0	1.0	4.2	15.5	12.8	12.7	14.4	23.6	10.8	4.9	98.9	0.0
Fail to Provide Breath/Blood	1,363	0.0	0.5	0.5	2.9	12.0	11.6	15.1	16.8	25.1	10.9	5.0	99.5	0.0
Dangerous Operation	4,153	3.7	8.8	12.5	12.1	22.5	13.8	11.6	10.0	11.7	3.8	1.9	87.4	0.1
Other ²	4,617	1.1	2.9	4.0	6.0	16.1	14.6	14.0	14.0	19.1	7.9	3.6	95.5	0.6
Total Criminal Code Traffic Violations	45,576	0.5	1.9	2.4	5.1	16.2	13.0	12.8	14.0	22.1	9.8	4.5	97.5	0.1
TOTAL ACCUSED														
Impaired Operation - Total	41,709	0.1	1.0	1.0	4.2	15.0	12.5	12.9	15.0	24.0	10.6	4.7	98.9	0.0
Causing Death	51	0.0	2.0	2.0	9.8	25.5	9.8	11.8	17.6	9.8	7.8	5.9	98.0	0.0
Causing Bodily Harm	568	0.4	2.1	2.5	7.2	19.4	13.6	12.0	11.8	18.8	8.6	6.2	97.5	0.0
Over 80 mg	39,489	0.1	1.0	1.0	4.2	15.1	12.6	12.8	14.9	24.0	10.6	4.7	98.9	0.0
Fail to Provide Breath/Blood	1,601	0.0	0.5	0.5	2.7	11.7	10.9	14.7	18.1	25.8	10.7	4.9	99.5	0.0
Dangerous Operation	4,497	3.8	8.8	12.6	11.8	21.8	13.4	11.8	10.3	12.4	3.9	1.9	87.3	0.1
Other ²	5,158	1.2	2.9	4.1	6.0	15.7	14.2	14.0	14.0	19.2	8.0	4.2	95.3	0.6
Total Criminal Code Traffic Violations	51,364	0.5	1.9	2.4	5.1	15.7	12.8	12.9	14.5	22.5	9.7	4.4	97.6	0.1

Source: Incident-based UCR2, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

Note: Data are a non-representative sample of 154 police departments, representing 59% of the national volume of crime.

* Sex breakdowns may not add to the total because in some situations the sex of the person was not identified.

¹ Refers to any person who has been identified by police as being involved in a criminal incident and against whom an information could be laid as a result of sufficient evidence/information. Includes persons charged and persons not charged for a variety of reasons. Please refer to Section 6.32 of this report for further detail.

² Other Criminal Code Traffic violations include failure to stop/remain and driving while prohibited.

Table 4.19
Criminal Incidents by Clearance Status, 2001

	Total Incidents	Cleared by Charge	Cleared Otherwise					Not Cleared ⁴	
			Complainant Declines Laying Charges	Accused Involved in Other Crimes	Departmental Discretion	Diver-sionary Program	Other ³		
	number		percentage						
Homicide ¹	308	62.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.4	8.4	29.5
Criminal Negligence/Other Violations Causing Death	47	85.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.0	2.1	12.8
Attempt/Conspire Murder	471	69.2	0.8	0.0	1.1	0.2	1.9	4.0	26.8
Sexual Assault - Total	11,564	38.1	8.0	0.1	5.7	0.2	4.9	18.9	43.0
Aggravated Sexual Assault	98	51.0	5.1	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	7.1	41.8
Sexual Assault with Weapon	192	39.6	5.2	0.0	1.0	0.0	3.1	9.4	51.0
Sexual Assault	11,274	38.0	8.1	0.1	5.8	0.2	4.9	19.1	42.9
Non-Sexual Assault - Total	120,374	58.0	12.4	0.0	4.9	1.0	3.2	21.5	20.4
Aggravated Assault	1,605	69.2	3.4	0.1	0.5	0.1	1.6	5.6	25.2
Assault with Weapon/CBH ²	24,821	63.7	7.3	0.0	2.4	0.5	2.3	12.5	23.8
Assault	88,194	54.4	14.7	0.0	5.9	1.2	3.5	25.4	20.2
Discharge Firearm with Intent	89	49.4	1.1	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	2.2	48.3
Assault Peace Officer	4,054	92.2	0.6	0.1	1.6	0.8	1.0	4.0	3.7
Other Assaults	1,611	72.0	4.7	0.1	3.0	0.5	4.2	12.5	15.5
Assault - Total	131,938	56.3	12.0	0.0	5.0	0.9	3.3	21.3	22.4
Other Sexual Offences	1,418	34.8	7.5	0.0	4.6	0.6	9.4	22.1	43.1
Kidnapping/Hostage Taking	1,895	69.1	3.6	0.1	1.1	0.1	1.3	6.2	24.7
Abduction	255	24.3	5.1	0.0	14.5	0.4	7.1	27.1	48.6
Robbery	21,751	30.6	2.0	0.7	1.0	0.1	0.5	4.2	65.2
Extortion	694	47.6	10.1	0.3	3.5	0.6	3.0	17.4	35.0
Criminal Harassment	7,906	44.0	18.4	0.4	7.9	0.7	4.1	31.6	24.4
Other	36,649	41.0	17.7	0.1	7.1	0.6	4.1	29.6	29.4
Total Violations Against the Person	203,332	50.2	12.1	0.1	5.0	0.8	3.2	21.2	28.6
Arson	8,414	8.0	0.6	0.3	2.8	0.5	2.8	6.9	85.1
Break & Enter	178,214	8.8	0.8	1.7	1.3	0.1	0.5	4.3	86.9
Motor Vehicle Theft	112,864	6.8	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.1	0.3	2.6	90.6
Theft over \$5,000	15,932	8.3	1.2	1.1	1.3	0.1	0.6	4.3	87.5
Theft \$5,000 and Under	398,547	11.1	1.9	0.4	2.2	1.3	0.8	6.6	82.3
Have Stolen Goods	18,159	83.0	1.0	0.4	2.9	0.9	1.5	6.8	10.2
Fraud	53,750	34.8	3.8	1.5	3.5	0.7	2.2	11.8	53.4
Mischief	172,737	7.7	2.3	0.1	2.3	0.5	1.2	6.4	85.9
Total Violations Against Property	958,617	12.1	1.7	0.7	2.0	0.7	0.9	5.9	81.9
Prostitution	3,904	75.6	0.2	0.0	10.7	3.6	0.1	14.5	9.9
Disturb the Peace	10,263	19.3	3.6	0.0	27.6	0.3	1.0	32.5	48.2
Public Morals	4,080	24.5	3.5	0.2	7.9	0.6	2.2	14.3	61.2
Firearms, Offensive Weapons	7,274	60.4	1.6	0.1	10.0	0.5	2.3	14.5	25.1
Threatening/Harassing Phone Calls	15,467	4.8	15.4	0.5	12.7	0.5	1.3	30.3	64.9
Offences against the Administration of Law	95,906	88.4	0.4	0.7	1.8	0.2	2.1	5.3	6.3
Other	22,275	16.3	3.3	0.2	8.5	0.4	2.1	14.5	69.2
Other Criminal Code Violations - Total	159,169	62.5	2.6	0.5	6.2	0.4	1.9	11.7	25.9
Total Criminal Code (excluding traffic)	1,321,118	24.1	3.4	0.6	3.0	0.7	1.4	9.0	67.0
Impaired Operation-Total	43,588	92.5	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	1.9	3.2	4.4
Other CC Traffic Violations	24,249	33.9	0.5	0.1	3.7	1.6	1.2	7.2	59.0
Criminal Code Traffic - Total	67,837	71.5	0.2	0.0	2.1	0.6	1.7	4.6	23.9
Total Criminal Code (including traffic)	1,388,955	26.4	3.2	0.6	2.9	0.7	1.4	8.8	64.8
Drug Violations - Total	43,866	68.1	0.2	0.1	8.4	2.3	2.8	13.9	18.1
Other Federal Statutes - Total	6,686	81.1	0.3	0.1	4.5	0.0	1.0	6.0	12.9
TOTAL FEDERAL STATUTES	1,439,507	27.9	3.1	0.5	3.1	0.7	1.4	8.9	63.2

Source: Incident-based UCR2, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

Note: Data are a non-representative sample of 154 police departments, representing 59% of the national volume of crime.

¹ Homicide characteristics reported to UCR2 may not match those on the Homicide data base. For detailed analysis on homicides in Canada, refer to the Homicide Survey.

² CBH is an abbreviation for causing bodily harm.

³ Other types of "cleared otherwise" include suicide and death of the accused/ complainant, reasons beyond the control of the department (eg., policy), accused is less than 12 years of age, committal of accused to a mental facility, accused is in a foreign country, diplomatic immunity or the accused has already been sentenced.

⁴ Not cleared is coded when no accused has been identified in connection with the incident.

Table 4.20
Persons Accused¹ by Charge Status, Adults and Youths, 2001

	Total	Cleared by Charge				Cleared Otherwise ⁴					
		Youths	Adults	Unknown	Total	<12	Youths	Adults	Unknown	Total	
		percentage									
Homicide ²	280	7.5	86.1	0.4	93.9	0.0	0.7	5.4	0.0	6.1	
Criminal Negligence/Other Violations Causing Death	49	4.1	89.8	2.0	95.9	0.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	4.1	
Attempt/Conspire Murder	465	9.2	86.2	0.0	95.5	0.4	0.0	3.7	0.4	4.5	
Sexual Assault - Total	6,072	13.6	61.3	0.0	75.0	1.6	6.0	17.0	0.4	25.0	
Aggravated Sexual Assault	59	6.8	84.7	0.0	91.5	0.0	1.7	6.8	0.0	8.5	
Sexual Assault with Weapon	93	7.5	77.4	0.0	84.9	3.2	4.3	7.5	0.0	15.1	
Sexual Assault	5,920	13.8	60.8	0.1	74.7	1.6	6.0	17.3	0.5	25.3	
Non-Sexual Assault - Total	95,415	11.4	68.1	0.0	79.5	1.0	4.8	14.2	0.4	20.5	
Aggravated Assault	1,450	11.0	83.4	0.0	94.4	0.2	0.8	4.3	0.2	5.6	
Assault with Weapon/CBH ³	20,612	15.3	71.7	0.0	86.9	0.9	3.2	8.6	0.3	13.1	
Assault	67,476	10.3	65.4	0.0	75.7	1.1	5.7	17.0	0.5	24.3	
Discharge Firearm with Intent	59	33.9	62.7	0.0	96.6	0.0	3.4	0.0	0.0	3.4	
Assault Peace Officer	4,343	9.2	86.3	0.0	95.6	0.0	1.0	3.4	0.0	4.4	
Other Assault	1,475	13.6	75.0	0.1	88.7	0.4	2.7	8.1	0.1	11.3	
Assault - Total	101,487	11.5	67.7	0.0	79.3	1.1	4.9	14.4	0.4	20.7	
Other Sexual Offences	782	11.4	52.2	0.0	63.6	2.0	9.0	25.3	0.1	36.4	
Kidnapping/Hostage Taking	1,817	9.1	83.0	0.0	92.2	0.0	1.5	6.3	0.0	7.8	
Abduction	111	1.8	59.5	0.0	61.3	0.0	0.0	38.7	0.0	38.7	
Robbery	10,419	28.9	62.5	0.0	91.4	0.7	2.9	4.7	0.2	8.6	
Extortion	592	18.6	59.6	0.0	78.2	2.0	7.3	12.2	0.3	21.8	
Criminal Harassment	5,394	1.9	63.8	0.0	65.7	0.3	3.1	30.6	0.4	34.3	
Other	23,098	9.3	58.0	0.0	67.3	0.8	6.4	24.7	0.8	32.7	
Total Violations Against the Person	144,494	12.0	65.8	0.0	77.9	1.0	4.9	15.9	0.5	22.1	
Arson	1,630	22.3	29.6	0.0	51.9	18.2	23.9	5.8	0.2	48.1	
Break & Enter	30,589	22.6	50.3	0.0	72.9	1.5	7.8	17.5	0.3	27.1	
Motor Vehicle Theft	13,891	34.1	44.9	0.0	79.0	0.3	8.0	12.5	0.2	21.0	
Theft over \$5,000	2,364	9.0	65.5	0.0	74.5	0.3	4.9	20.1	0.3	25.5	
Theft \$5,000 and Under	77,510	16.5	50.0	0.0	66.6	2.1	15.3	15.6	0.4	33.4	
Have Stolen Goods	21,501	25.9	66.4	0.0	92.3	0.4	3.4	3.8	0.1	7.7	
Fraud	26,146	6.0	74.3	0.1	80.4	0.1	2.1	17.0	0.5	19.6	
Mischief	25,371	21.0	42.0	0.0	63.0	6.6	16.1	13.8	0.5	37.0	
Total Violations Against Property	199,002	18.8	53.7	0.0	72.5	2.1	10.7	14.3	0.3	27.5	
Prostitution	3,846	0.7	84.0	0.1	84.8	0.0	0.3	14.8	0.1	15.2	
Disturb the Peace	3,061	8.4	67.9	0.0	76.3	0.2	4.4	18.8	0.3	23.7	
Public Morals	1,428	4.4	71.9	0.0	76.3	0.6	5.5	17.2	0.4	23.7	
Firearms, Offensive Weapons	6,005	18.1	66.3	0.1	84.5	0.9	5.9	8.5	0.2	15.5	
Threatening/Harassing Phone Calls	2,963	1.4	24.2	0.0	25.6	0.9	12.1	58.8	2.5	74.4	
Offences against the Administration of Law	90,518	14.3	80.9	0.0	95.2	0.0	0.7	4.1	0.0	4.8	
Other	7,308	11.7	53.3	0.6	65.6	0.7	7.6	25.5	0.6	34.4	
Other Criminal Code Violations	115,129	13.2	76.6	0.1	89.9	0.2	1.9	8.0	0.1	10.1	
Total Criminal Code (excluding traffic)	458,625	15.3	63.2	0.0	78.6	1.3	6.6	13.2	0.3	21.4	
Impaired Operation - Total	41,709	1.0	96.0	0.0	97.0	0.0	0.1	3.0	0.0	3.0	
Other CC Traffic Violations	9,655	7.3	80.2	0.1	87.6	0.0	0.8	11.4	0.3	12.4	
Criminal Code Traffic - Total	51,364	2.2	93.0	0.0	95.2	0.0	0.2	4.6	0.1	4.8	
Total Criminal Code (Including traffic)	509,989	14.0	66.2	0.0	80.2	1.1	6.0	12.4	0.3	19.8	
Drug Violations - Total	44,514	13.7	69.7	0.0	83.4	0.1	8.6	7.9	0.1	16.6	
Other Federal Statutes - Total	5,975	49.9	46.5	0.5	96.9	0.0	1.8	1.3	0.0	3.1	
TOTAL FEDERAL STATUTES	560,478	14.3	66.3	0.0	80.7	1.0	6.1	11.9	0.3	19.3	

Source: Incident-based UCR2, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

Note: Data are a non-representative sample of 154 police departments, representing 59% of the national volume of crime.

¹ Refers to any person who has been identified by police as being involved in a criminal incident and against whom an information could be laid as a result of sufficient evidence/information. Includes persons charged and persons not charged for a variety of reasons. Please refer to Section 6.32 of this report for further detail.

² Homicide characteristics reported to UCR2 may not match those on the Homicide data base. For detailed analysis on homicides in Canada, refer to the Homicide Survey.

³ CBH is an abbreviation for causing bodily harm.

⁴ Cleared otherwise includes suicide or death of the accused, diplomatic immunity, complainant declines to lay charges, department discretion, etc.

Chapter 5

Data Quality

5.1 Authority

The authority to collect UCR statistics is provided under the *Statistics Act*, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1985, Chapter S19.

5.2 Confidentiality

Statistics Canada is prohibited by law from publishing any statistics which would divulge information obtained from the UCR Survey that relates to any identifiable respondent or individual without their previous written consent. The information reported is treated in confidence, used for statistical purposes, and published in aggregate form only. The confidentiality provisions of the *Statistics Act* are not affected by either the *Access to Information Act* or any other legislation.

5.3 Uses of the Data

Data from the UCR Survey provide key information for crime analysis, resource planning and program development for the policing community. Municipal and provincial governments use the data to aid decisions about the distribution of police resources, definitions of provincial standards and for comparisons with other departments and provinces. To the federal government it provides information for policy and legislative development, evaluation of new legislative initiatives, and international comparisons. To the public, the survey offers information on the nature and extent of police-reported crime and crime trends in Canada. As well, media, academics and researchers use these data to examine specific issues about crime.

5.4 Coverage

Aggregate UCR Survey

The aggregate UCR Survey has produced a continuous historical record of crime data since 1962. Coverage in terms of police respondents complying with the aggregate UCR Survey is virtually 100 percent. There are approximately 1,800 separate police locations responding to the survey, comprising about 360 different police forces. The most significant loss of information occurs in the rare situation where a police force is unable to submit data to the CCJS. In this situation, estimates are calculated for that particular force.

Incident-based UCR2 Survey

Due to its phased implementation, the degree of coverage for the Incident-based UCR2 Survey is in constant flux. In 2001, the Incident-based UCR2 Survey had 154 police forces reporting to it, representing about 59% of the national volume of reported crime. The reader is cautioned that the incident-based UCR2 data are not representative of any particular region in Canada: 40% of the incidents are currently from Ontario, 31% from Quebec, 10% from Alberta, 5% from British Columbia, 5% from Manitoba, 5% from Saskatchewan, 2% from Nova Scotia, 1% from New Brunswick and 1% from Newfoundland. This data set, with the exception of Quebec, is composed primarily of urban police departments. The data are not nationally or regionally representative.

5.5 Data Capture and Editing

Aggregate and incident-based UCR data are handled, processed, and stored in separate operational systems. In order to maintain historical continuity with the aggregate survey as well as comparability across police forces during implementation, detailed data obtained from the incident-based survey are tabulated in order to convert them into counts consistent with those of the aggregate survey. During production of the annual crime data, data from the aggregate UCR Survey and aggregated data from the Incident-based UCR Survey are combined to create national statistics.

Aggregate UCR Survey

Data for the aggregate survey are sent to the CCJS on survey forms or in machine-readable format. Monthly counts of aggregate crime and traffic incidents are recorded by police agencies and forwarded to the CCJS approximately two weeks after month-end. These forms are visually edited for completeness and consistency and, if necessary, follow-up telephone calls are made to the respondent for clarification and correction. The crime and traffic data are transferred to an electronic format by the Data Capture Unit of Statistics Canada. All counts are verified to ensure that the information has been correctly transferred from the paper forms to tape. Machine-readable files are transferred to the mainframe environment. Some respondents submit their counts in machine-readable format, such as tape, which eliminates the initial processing procedures.

The raw data are also processed through a set of automated edit routines to further verify the counts for internal consistency. Error reports are produced and respondents are contacted to obtain correct information. Corrections are re-submitted for verification and updates. Master files of aggregate data are continually updated throughout the year and, in turn, are further processed when it is necessary to produce the year-end data.

Police departments are expected to revise submitted information if additional information becomes available (e.g., an accused has been charged for a previously reported incident). Assuming all procedures have been followed by the respondents, the UCR counts processed by the CCJS will correspond with the records maintained by police departments at year-end.

Incident-based UCR2 Survey

Data for the Incident-based Survey are collected from police automated operational systems by an approved extraction program and are forwarded to the CCJS in a machine-readable format with a standard record layout. Data are generally submitted to the CCJS on a monthly basis.

Upon receipt of the data by the CCJS, initial data quality procedures are applied and the data are prepared for processing by the central processing system. This central processing system performs a series of intensive edits (more than 300) on these data, including duplicate record checks, logic and format error edits and imputations. The system does not allow for errors on key variables; they will not pass the edits until they have been corrected. The outcome of the edits and imputations is documented in a series of edit reports and all processed data are stored in a database. Included in the edit reports are a summary of the number and types of records processed, a frequency count of edit failures and a listing of every record which failed an edit. All edits are examined at the CCJS with the objective of identifying possible problems with the respondent system interface or with respondent adherence to survey data requirements. Any problems are followed up with the respondent. Edit reports are also sent to the respondents for their information and data correction.

5.6 Data Compilation and Verification

The data capture and correction processes of both UCR surveys are ongoing activities. At present, the final counts are released to the public in July. This release follows a lengthy data production cycle which begins in December of the previous year with the preparation of interim consolidated statistics. These preliminary statistics are prepared to provide an early warning of any data problems. Problems are identified with the use of a statistical "tolerance" model specifically designed to compare a single respondent to its past behaviour and to that of similar respondents.

Non-respondents are easily identified using this model, and staff then follow-up to collect outstanding monthly counts. Respondents not submitting counts for 6 months or more are referred to as "non-respondents". A closure of a police service or seasonal operation may explain an anomaly in the data. The largest police departments responding to the UCR surveys are asked to review summary data tables for completeness and accuracy and, if necessary, adjustments are made before a master file is created. In order to create either the preliminary or final master file, the incident-based file must be converted to produce counts comparable to those produced by the aggregate survey. The converted counts, or the "Derived Aggregate Offence" data, are combined with the aggregate survey data to produce the national and provincial tables displayed in this publication. In this way, continuity is maintained with the historical crime series.

5.7 Quality of the Data

Data quality is of primary concern with respect to any survey. The CCJS follows several different practices to ensure the quality of UCR data. The internal integrity of records received from respondents and the reasonableness of a respondent's counts are continually assessed through both manual and electronic editing of the data (see section 5.5 for a description of the editing processes). Where possible, UCR data are checked against independently produced respondent crime statistics such as police annual reports. Respondents are also provided toll-free telephone support to assist with any survey-related issues. Training is provided to new respondents and all respondents are provided with comprehensive user manuals which provide rules on survey scoring. The CCJS does not, however, normally audit respondent data.

As the aggregate and incident-based surveys operate in a significantly different manner, specific issues surrounding data quality and the procedures required to ensure it are different.

Aggregate UCR Survey

Compared to the Incident-based UCR Survey, the aggregate survey is fairly simple to operate, validate, edit and release. The aggregate master files are continually updated throughout the year, and are further processed when necessary to produce consolidated aggregate statistics. Errors identified during the editing of the data are pursued with the respondent where necessary and corrected. As the data reported to the aggregate survey are provided in the form of summary counts, problems related to counting and scoring can only be identified by assessing the reasonableness of a respondent's counts. In this regard, extensive survey support to respondents through user guides, telephone support and training is crucial to maintaining data quality.

Incident-based UCR2 Survey

The Incident-based UCR Survey captures a broad variety of data on each criminal incident. Data from this survey also undergo extensive editing during the data capture process at the CCJS. Unlike aggregate data where editing can only identify missing data and ensure that cell values tabulate correctly, incident-based data are subjected to very detailed validity and logic checks

and imputations which assess a respondent's compliance with survey data requirements and ensure that only records which conform to these requirements are available for analysis. Consequently, in addition to being able to assess the overall counts of incidents, the quality of data associated with each incident can be evaluated in greater detail. Anomalies in crime reporting practices that previously lay undetected are now being corrected. As more police agencies begin to participate in the Incident-based UCR2 Survey, the data provide an increasingly more accurate picture of the nature of incidents reported to police in Canada.

Specific areas of concern with respect to data quality include: the variety of software interfaces used to extract incident-based UCR2 data; the complexity of data extraction and data capture; the different operational and administrative practices among different police forces, and; the need to accurately translate these data into aggregate counts.

5.8 Under-Reporting Crime

The UCR Survey collects information on only those crimes which come to the attention of the police. The UCR data, therefore, do not contain a count of all crimes in Canada: some crimes are never detected and, of those that are, some are never brought to the attention of the police. As a result, these are not reported to the survey. Furthermore, the **most serious offence** (see section 6.25) scoring rule explicitly under-counts the number of crimes coming to the attention of police. In actuality, the UCR crime statistics represent a subset of all crimes occurring in Canada, but are an accurate measure of the number of incidents of crime being reported to the police.

The CCJS does not undertake audits of a police department's Records Unit to ensure complete and accurate reporting. Nor does the CCJS examine records which the police have processed and described as outside the scope of the survey. Police departments, however, have established rules governing the collection of data (coding manuals) and have designated individuals with the task of verifying the reports from which the data are extracted. Local quality control measures are in effect for respondents of the aggregate and the incident-based survey to minimize the under-reporting of crime.

5.9 Inter-Municipal Comparisons

Data users should consider a number of factors when comparing crime data from various municipal police forces. Differences across municipalities in their crime data can be attributed to factors such as demographic and economic differences, and police force and community characteristics. Inter-municipal differences in police policies or resources and historical changes in enforcement practices of police may drive variations in reported statistics. Statistics for certain crimes (e.g., prostitution, gambling, drug crime and traffic offences) are particularly sensitive to changes in policing practices.

Data users are also advised that populations used to calculate crime rates for municipal police agencies reflect only the resident population of the police agency's area of jurisdiction, not the number of people spending part of their day in the area. This means that police agencies responsible for only urban core areas will show high crime rates because of the areas' relatively small resident populations and high volumes of crime. In order to enhance comparability among major metropolitan areas data are now compiled at the census metropolitan area (CMA) level.

5.10 Comparability over Time

Legislative Influences

Changes in legislation and the resulting change in the offence classification creates discontinuity in the historical record of particular criminal offences. Legislative changes to assault, sexual assault, theft, arson, mischief, prostitution and youth crime must be considered when making comparisons over time. Some of the more significant changes are as follows:

Sexual Assault: Bill C-127 (1983):

Bill C-127 abolished the offences of rape, attempted rape and indecent assault and introduced a three-tiered structure for sexual assault offences. The Bill also eased the circumstances under which police could lay charges in incidents of sexual and non-sexual assault.

Young Offenders Act (1984):

With the proclamation of the YOA in April 1984, 12 years became the minimum age for which criminal charges could be laid. However, the maximum age continued to vary until April 1985, when the maximum age of 17 (up to the 18th birthday) was established in all provinces and territories.

Youths, as defined in this publication, refer to those aged 12 to 17 (inclusive). This definition applies to the target group who fall under the delegation of the *Young Offenders Act (YOA)*.

Dangerous and Impaired Operation: Bill C-18 (1985):

Bill C-18 imposed more stringent sentences for dangerous driving and drinking and driving. It also facilitated the enforcement of impaired driving laws by authorizing police to take blood and/or breath samples under certain circumstances.

Property value limits: Bill C-18 (1985) and Bill C-42 (1995):

In 1985, Bill C-18 altered the property value limits from under and over \$200 to under and over \$1,000. This applies to offences such as theft, possession of stolen goods, mischief and fraud.

As of February 1995, Bill C-42 revised the property value limits to under and over \$5,000.

Alternative measures: Bill C-41 (1996):

Bill C-41 was proclaimed into law September 3, 1996. One of its highlights was the introduction of "alternative measures" for adults, which provided ways of dealing with disputes and minor offences outside the formal court proceedings.

Firearms: Bill C-68 (1997):

Bill C-68, proclaimed on January 1, 1997, requires that all firearm owners must obtain a Firearms Licence by January, 2001. This licence replaces the Firearms Acquisition Certificate in use since 1977. Commencing October 1, 1998, each weapon must be registered within five years and a Registration Certificate will be issued. Bill C-68 also provides for tougher penalties for using a firearm while committing a crime.

Controlled Drugs and Substances Act: Bill C-8 (1997):

This new legislation came into force on May 14, 1997. This new legislation repeals and replaces the *Narcotic Control Act* and Parts III and IV of the *Food and Drugs Act*.

Dangerous Operation Evading Police: Bill C-202 (2000):

On March 30 2000, Bill C202 came into effect. This legislation amends section 249 of the Criminal Code creating new offences of dangerous operation of a motor vehicle when done with the intention of evading the police.

Comparing UCR Data with Courts and Corrections Data

It is difficult to make comparisons between data reported by police and data from other sectors of the criminal justice system (i.e., courts and corrections). There is no single unit of count (i.e., incidents, offences, charges, cases or persons) which is defined consistently across the major sectors of the justice system. As well, charges actually laid can be different from the **most serious offence** by which incidents are categorized. In addition, the number and type of charges laid by police may change at the pre-court stage or during the court process. Time lags between the various stages of the justice process also make comparisons difficult.

Chapter 6

Concepts and Definitions

6.1 Incident

The “**incident**” is the basis for counting reported crime in both UCR Surveys. An incident is the set of connected events usually constituting an occurrence report. In the aggregate survey, the incident is used in conjunction with the most serious offence rule (MSO) (see section 6.25 on the MSO rule) to form the aggregate offence counts. In the incident-based survey, information for each incident is reported individually. Aggregate most serious offence rules are then applied to these data in order to reconcile them with historical aggregate counts as well as with data from aggregate respondents (see section 5.6 on data compilation and verification). The **incident “date”** is based on the date the incident became known to the police, as opposed to the date on which the incident occurred.

6.2 Aggregate UCR Survey

In UCR terminology, **Aggregate UCR** has two meanings. It can represent both the aggregate survey instrument itself as well as the aggregate *form* of UCR data (thus including incident-based UCR data which have been translated into aggregate counts). The aggregate UCR concepts and definitions described below apply equally to both. In this report, aggregate UCR statistics are presented in tables 3.1 to 3.4.

6.21 Violent incidents involve offences that deal with the application, or threat of application, of force to a person. These include homicide, attempted murder, various forms of sexual and non-sexual assault, robbery and abduction. Traffic incidents that result in death or bodily harm are included under *Criminal Code* traffic incidents.

6.22 Property incidents involve unlawful acts with the intent of gaining property but do not involve the use or threat of violence against an individual. Theft, breaking and entering, fraud and possession of stolen goods are examples of property crimes.

6.23 Other *Criminal Code* incidents involve the remaining *Criminal Code* offences that are not classified as violent or property incidents (excluding traffic). Examples are mischief, bail violations, disturbing the peace, arson, prostitution and offensive weapons.

6.24 Total *Criminal Code* incidents is the tabulation of all violent, property and other *Criminal Code* incidents reported for a given year.

6.25 Most Serious Offence The UCR Survey classifies incidents according to the **most serious offence (MSO)** in the incident. In categorizing incidents, violent offences always take precedence over non-violent offences. Within violent and non-violent, offences are then sorted according to the maximum sentence under the *Criminal Code*. The UCR Survey scores violent incidents differently from other types of crime. For violent crimes, a separate incident is recorded for each victim (categorized according to the *most serious offence* against the victim). If, for example, one person assaults three people, then three incidents are recorded. If three people assault one person, only one incident is recorded. For non-violent crimes, one incident (categorized according to the *most serious offence* in the incident) is counted for every distinct or separate occurrence.

Robbery is one exception to the above scoring rule. Robbery is categorized as a violent offence. Unlike all other violent offences, one occurrence of robbery is equal to one incident, regardless of the number of victims. The reason for this exception is that robbery can involve many people who could all be considered victims. In a bank robbery with 5 tellers and 20 customers present, 25 incidents of robbery would be counted if the normal scoring rule for violent incidents were applied. This would seriously overstate the occurrence of robbery.

Thus, the total number of incidents recorded by the UCR Survey is not a census of all violations of the law that come to the attention of police. Rather, it is equal to the number of victims of violent crimes (other than robberies) plus the number of separate occurrences of non-violent crimes (and robberies).

6.26 Actual Incidents When a crime is reported to the police, the incident is recorded as a “reported” incident. Police then conduct a preliminary investigation to determine the validity of the report. Occasionally, crimes reported to the police prove to be unfounded. Unfounded incidents are subtracted from the number of reported incidents to produce the number of “actual incidents.” Numbers and rates of crime are calculated on the basis of “actual incidents” categorized according to the **most serious offence**.

6.27 Clearance of Actual Incidents Criminal incidents can either be cleared “by charge” or “cleared otherwise”. When a police investigation leads to the identification of a suspect, an “information” is laid against that person (i.e., the person is formally charged). From a statistical point of view, the laying of an information means that at least one actual incident can be “cleared by charge”.

Incidents can also be “cleared otherwise.” In some cases, police cannot lay an information even if they have identified a suspect and have enough evidence to support the laying of an information. Examples include cases of diplomatic immunity, instances where the complainant declines to proceed with charges against the accused, or cases where the alleged offender dies before he or she can be formally charged. Such incidents are considered to be “cleared otherwise,” that is, other than by the laying of a charge.

Since the process of solving crime is often time-consuming, a criminal incident may be solved months or even years after it was reported to police and recorded on the UCR Survey. Therefore, on the aggregate UCR database, there is no direct relationship between the number of “actual incidents” and the number of “incidents cleared.” This is why it is possible for the number of incidents cleared to be greater than the total number of actual incidents. Although total incidents are not necessarily linked with those incidents that are cleared, a clearance rate may provide a good indication of the proportion of incidents that are cleared by charge or otherwise for different types of offences.

Some types of procedural differences influence the comparability of municipal or provincial data. Specifically, the survey element “clearance status” is interpreted differently in several provinces compared to other jurisdictions. In New Brunswick and Quebec (for the Sûreté du Québec only), the initial clearance status recommended by the police (e.g., cleared by a specific charge) is subject to approval by the Crown. Should the Crown find insufficient evidence to proceed with the charge, the police revise their records to take into account the recommendation of the Crown. According to the data element definition, a charge is cleared only if there is sufficient evidence to proceed. However, other jurisdictions, including British Columbia which has a system similar to Quebec, do not revise their internal records when the Crown disagrees with the police assessment of the evidence. For this reason, caution should be taken in making comparisons between jurisdictions for this data element.

6.28 Persons Charged The UCR Survey also records the number of persons charged. For incidents that are cleared, the survey collects the number of adults charged by sex as well as the number of youths (aged 12 to 17 years) charged by sex. The “persons charged” category includes the number of people charged (not the number of charges laid) or recommended for charges by police. A person who is simultaneously charged with more than one offence is counted according to the *most serious offence*, even if the offences occurred in more than one incident. In addition, persons may be counted more than once throughout the year; that is, individuals are counted on each occasion that they are charged by police.

“Persons charged” refers to persons who were charged in connection with a particular incident. These persons, however, may have been charged later with a lesser offence. For example, a person who commits a breaking and entering offence may end up being charged with possession of stolen goods if, for instance, the police have better evidence on the latter offence. Both the “actual incident” and the “person charged” are counted under breaking and entering, even though the person was actually charged with possession of stolen goods.

6.3 Incident-based UCR2 Survey

6.31 Violations The Incident-based UCR2 Survey employs a new, more detailed set of offence categories compared to the aggregate UCR. Any attempt to match the aggregate UCR sub-totals of Violent, Property and Other Criminal Code Offences with the incident-based sub-totals is not advised as the two subsets are comprised of different offence categories. For example, the incident-based sub-total of Violations Against the Person includes additional offences (e.g. criminal negligence causing death/causing bodily harm, other related offences causing death, conspire to commit murder, kidnapping, hostage taking, extortion, criminal harassment and other violent violations).

There are six types of violations included in the category of **Violations against Property**: break and enter, theft, arson, possession of stolen goods, fraud and mischief. Once again, two additional offences of arson and mischief are included in this sub-grouping yet are not amongst the components making up “Total Property” offences under the aggregate UCR. Similarly, **Other Criminal Code Violations** within the Incident-based UCR2 Survey includes the additional offence categories of firearm transfers/serial numbers and threatening/harassing phone calls which are not reported separately within the aggregate survey.

Although incident-based survey respondents can code up to four violations on an incident, for reporting purposes, tables 4.2 - 4.20 in this report are based on the most serious offence rule (see section 6.25 for a description of this rule) and include only actual incidents (see section 6.26).

Persons Data

A key aspect of the incident-based UCR survey is the capture of victim and accused information which is directly linked to the incident.

- 6.32 Charged/Suspect-Chargeable (Accused)** Refers to any person who has been identified by police as being involved in a criminal incident and against whom an information could be laid as a result of sufficient evidence/information. Accused persons include those charged as well as those not charged for a variety of reasons, including diplomatic immunity, use of alternative measures or diversion, and death. Individuals involved only for investigative purposes and subsequently released without being charged or formally processed in some other official manner will not be identified as an accused. Unless otherwise noted, the accused counts and offence characteristics described in the tables in Chapter 4 are based on each accused identified with **each** incident, not the most serious offence a person is charged with at a given time as in the aggregate method (see section 6.28).
- 6.33 Victim** Refers to anyone who is the victim of a violation against the person (as defined by the Incident-based UCR2 Survey). These include all violent violations and any traffic violations that cause bodily harm or death to anyone other than the accused. Persons who are the victim of other types of incidents of crime are not captured. Victimization counts reported in Chapter 4 include each victim. There may be more than one victim in an incident. The categorization of violation type is, as with aggregate UCR, based on the most serious violation against that victim (see most serious offence rule, section 6.25).

Appendix A

UCR and Incident-based UCR Data Elements



Appendix A
Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics
Uniform Crime Reporting Survey

Annexe A
Centre Canadien de la Statistique juridique
Déclaration uniforme de la criminalité

OFFENCES INFRACTIONS	Reported or known to police Communiquées à la police ou connues d'elle	Un-founded Affaires non fondées	Actual Number Nombre réel d'infractions	OFFENCES CLEARED INFRACTIONS CLASSÉES		PERSONS DATA DONNÉES SUR LES INDIVIDUS				
				By charge Par mise en accusation	Otherwise Sans mise en accusation	Adults Adultes		Young persons Jeunes gens		
						Charged Inculpées		Charged Inculpées		Not Charged
						Male Hommes	Female Femmes	Male Hommes	Female Femmes	Aucune inculpation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

Incident-based Uniform Crime Reporting Survey

Déclaration uniforme de la criminalité fondé sur l'affaire

Incident record – Enregistrement de l'affaire		Clearance date – Date du classement	
Data Element – Élément d'information		1st most serious violation (msv) – 1 ^{ière} infraction plus importante (ipi) attempted/completed – tentative/consommée	
Respondent code – Code du déclarant		2nd most serious violation (msv) – 2 ^{ième} infraction plus importante (ipi) attempted/completed – tentative/consommée	
Incident number – Numéro de dossier de l'affaire		3rd most serious violation (msv) – 3 ^{ième} infraction plus importante (ipi) attempted/completed – tentative/consommée	
Report date – Date du rapport		4th most serious violation (msv) – 4 ^{ième} infraction plus importante (ipi) attempted/completed – tentative/consommée	
Update status – État de l'affaire		Location – Lieu	
Incident date – Date de l'affaire from – de	Incident date – Date de l'affaire to – à	<input type="radio"/> unknown – inconnu <input type="radio"/> single home, house – maison unifamiliale <input type="radio"/> apartment unit – unité d'habitation <input type="radio"/> commercial "residence" – unité d'habitation commerciale <input type="radio"/> commercial/corporate places – immeuble commercial ou abritant une société <input type="radio"/> parking lot – parc de stationnement <input type="radio"/> school – école <input type="radio"/> public institution – établissement public <input type="radio"/> public transportation & connected facilities – installations de transport public et attenantes <input type="radio"/> streets, roads, highways – rues, routes, autoroutes <input type="radio"/> open areas – zones ouvertes	
Incident time – Heure de l'affaire from – de	Incident time – Heure de l'affaire to – à	Occupancy – Occupation	
Clearance status – État du classement <input type="radio"/> unfounded – affaire non-fondée <input type="radio"/> not cleared – affaire non-classée <input type="radio"/> cleared by charge – classement par mise en accusation <input type="radio"/> suicide of accused – suicide de l'accusé <input type="radio"/> death of accused – décès de l'accusé <input type="radio"/> death of complainant/essential witness – décès du plaignant ou d'un témoin essentiel <input type="radio"/> reason beyond control of police – raison indépendante de la volonté du service de police <input type="radio"/> diplomatic immunity – immunité diplomatique <input type="radio"/> accused less than 12 years of age – accusé âgé de moins de douze ans <input type="radio"/> accused admitted to mental hospital – admission de l'accusé dans un hôpital psychiatrique <input type="radio"/> accused in foreign country – accusé se trouvant dans un pays étranger <input type="radio"/> complainant declines to lay charges – plaignant refusant qu'une accusation soit portée <input type="radio"/> accused involved in other incidents – accusé ayant pris part à d'autres affaires criminelles <input type="radio"/> accused already incarcerated – accusé déjà incarcéré <input type="radio"/> departmental discretion – pouvoir discrétionnaire du service de police <input type="radio"/> diversionary program – programme de déjudiciarisation		<input type="radio"/> 'blank' not applicable – 'blanc' sans objet <input type="radio"/> joint occupancy/victim and accused – occupation conjointe par la victime et l'accusé <input type="radio"/> occupied by the victim – occupation par la victime <input type="radio"/> occupied by the accused – occupation par l'accusé <input type="radio"/> occupied by the victim/accused unknown – occupation par la victime (donnée inconnue pour l'accusé) <input type="radio"/> not occupied by the victim/accused unknown – inoccupation par la victime (donnée inconnue pour l'accusé) <input type="radio"/> not occupied by the victim or the accused – inoccupation par la victime et par l'accusé	

8-1100-92: 1999-09-15 STC/CCJ-140-60100 SQC/CCJ-140-60100

Data Element (continued) – Élément d'information (suite)		Weapon status – Nature de l'arme la plus dangereuse	
Target person – L'intention de l'acte criminel (personne) 'blank' not applicable – 'blanc' sans objet <input type="radio"/> person – personne		'blank' not applicable – 'blanc' sans objet <input type="radio"/> unknown – inconnue <input type="radio"/> real – arme véritable <input type="radio"/> facsimile – imitation d'arme (fausse arme)	
Target place – L'intention de l'acte criminel 'blank' not applicable – 'blanc' sans objet <input type="radio"/> residence (dwelling house) – résidence (logement) <input type="radio"/> private property/structures – construction ou propriété privée <input type="radio"/> motor vehicle – véhicule à moteur <input type="radio"/> armoured vehicle – véhicule blindé <input type="radio"/> car dealerships – concessionnaire d'automobiles <input type="radio"/> bank/other financial institution – banque ou autre établissement financier <input type="radio"/> convenience store – dépanneur <input type="radio"/> gas station – station-service <input type="radio"/> storage and transport – transport et entreposage <input type="radio"/> other commercial/corporate establishment – autre entreprise commerciale ou société <input type="radio"/> non-commercial enterprise – entreprise non commerciale		Vehicle types – Genre de véhicule 'blank' not applicable (not traffic) – 'blanc' sans objet (il ne s'agit pas d'une infraction aux règlements de la circulation) <input type="radio"/> unknown – inconnu <input type="radio"/> automobile – automobile <input type="radio"/> truck, van, bus, recreational vehicle – camion, fourgonnette, autobus véhicule de plaisance <input type="radio"/> tractor-trailer – semi-remorque <input type="radio"/> motorcycle – motocyclette <input type="radio"/> other motorized land vehicle – autre véhicule à moteur terrestre <input type="radio"/> construction/farm equipment – machine agricole et machine servant à la construction <input type="radio"/> boat, vessel, other equipment – bateau, navire et autre embarcation <input type="radio"/> aircraft – aéronef <input type="radio"/> bicycle – bicyclette	
1 property stolen – 1er bien volé	2 property stolen – 2ième bien volé	Accused record – Enregistrement de l'accusé	
3 property stolen – 3ième bien volé	4 property stolen – 4ième bien volé		
5 property stolen – 5ième bien volé			
Modus operandi – Modus operandi 'blank' not applicable to the incident – 'blanc' sans objet <input type="radio"/> shoplifting – vol à l'étalage <input type="radio"/> purse snatching – vol de sac à main <input type="radio"/> pick-pocketing – vol à la tire <input type="radio"/> forced entry – introduction avec recours à la force <input type="radio"/> unforced entry – introduction sans recours à la force			
Fraud type – Genre de fraude 'blank' not applicable – 'blanc' sans objet <input type="radio"/> credit card – carte de crédit <input type="radio"/> cheque – chèque <input type="radio"/> other fraud – autre fraude			
Fraud counter – Compte des fraudes	\$ value stolen – Valeur des biens volés (\$)	Data Element – Élément d'information	
\$ value damaged – Valeur des biens endommagés (\$)	\$ value drugs – Valeur des stupéfiants illicites (\$)	Respondent code – Code du déclarant	
Most serious weapon – Arme la plus dangereuse 'blank' not applicable to the incident – 'blanc' sans objet <input type="radio"/> unknown – inconnue <input type="radio"/> fully automatic firearm – arme entièrement automatique <input type="radio"/> sawed off rifle/shotgun – carabine ou fusil à canon scié <input type="radio"/> handgun – arme de poing <input type="radio"/> rifle/shotgun – carabine ou fusil <input type="radio"/> other firearm like weapons – autre arme similaire à une arme à feu <input type="radio"/> knife – couteau <input type="radio"/> other piercing/cutting instrument – autre instrument tranchant ou pointu <input type="radio"/> club/blunt instrument – objet contondant <input type="radio"/> explosives – explosifs <input type="radio"/> fire – feu <input type="radio"/> physical force – force physique <input type="radio"/> other weapon – autre arme <input type="radio"/> threat – menace <input type="radio"/> no weapon – aucune arme		Incident number – Numéro de dossier de l'affaire	
		Date of birth – Date de naissance	Apparent age – Âge approximatif
		Sex – Sexe <input type="radio"/> unknown – inconnu <input type="radio"/> female – féminin <input type="radio"/> male – masculin <input type="radio"/> company – société	Aboriginal Indicator – Indicateur d'origine Autochtone <input type="radio"/> unknown – inconnue <input type="radio"/> aboriginal peoples – origine autochtone <input type="radio"/> other – autre origine
		Alcohol/drugs – Consommation d'alcool ou de stupéfiants 'blank' not applicable – 'blanc' sans objet <input type="radio"/> unknown – inconnu <input type="radio"/> consumption of alcohol only – consommation d'alcool seulement <input type="radio"/> consumption of drugs only – consommation de stupéfiants seulement <input type="radio"/> consumption of both alcohol and drugs – consommation d'alcool et de stupéfiants	
		Accused ID – Identification de l'accusé	
		Accused status – Statut de l'accusé <input type="radio"/> charged/charges recommended – accusations portées ou recommandées <input type="radio"/> processed by other means – traitement par d'autres moyens	
		Date charged – Date des mises en accusation	
		1st charge – 1ière mise en accusation	
		2nd charge – 2ième mise en accusation	
		3rd charge – 3ième mise en accusation	
		4th charge – 4ième mise en accusation	

Victim record – Enregistrement de la victime	Weapon – Arme ayant causé les blessures
Data Element – Élément d'information	'blank' not applicable – 'blanc' aucune arme utilisée
Respondent code – Code du déclarant	⁰ <input type="radio"/> unknown – inconnue ¹ <input type="radio"/> fully automatic weapon – arme entièrement automatique ² <input type="radio"/> sawed off rifle/shotgun – carabine ou fusil à canon scié ³ <input type="radio"/> handgun – arme de poing ⁴ <input type="radio"/> rifle/shotgun – carabine ou fusil ⁵ <input type="radio"/> other firearm like weapon – autre arme similaire à une arme à feu ⁶ <input type="radio"/> knife – couteau ⁷ <input type="radio"/> other piercing/cutting weapon – autre instrument tranchant ou pointu ⁸ <input type="radio"/> club/blunt instrument – objet contondant ⁹ <input type="radio"/> explosives – explosifs ¹⁰ <input type="radio"/> fire related – feu ¹¹ <input type="radio"/> physical force – force physique ¹² <input type="radio"/> other weapon – autre arme
Incident number – Numéro de dossier de l'affaire	
Date of birth – Date de naissance	
Apparent age – Âge approximatif	
Sex – Sexe ^o <input type="radio"/> unknown – inconnu ^f <input type="radio"/> female – féminin ^m <input type="radio"/> male – masculin	
Aboriginal Indicator – Indicateur d'origine Autochtone ^a <input type="radio"/> unknown – inconnue ^f <input type="radio"/> aboriginal peoples – origine autochtone ^z <input type="radio"/> other – autre origine	Relationship – Nature de la relation 'blank' not applicable – 'blanc' sans objet ⁰ <input type="radio"/> unknown – inconnue ¹ <input type="radio"/> spouse (including common-law) – conjoint (y compris les conjoints de fait) ² <input type="radio"/> ex-spouse – ex-conjoint ³ <input type="radio"/> parent – parent ⁴ <input type="radio"/> child – enfant ⁵ <input type="radio"/> other immediate family – autre membre de la famille immédiate ⁶ <input type="radio"/> extended family – parent éloigné ⁷ <input type="radio"/> close friend – ami intime ⁸ <input type="radio"/> business relationship – relation d'affaires ⁹ <input type="radio"/> casual acquaintance – connaissance ¹⁰ <input type="radio"/> stranger – étranger
Alcohol/drugs – Consommation d'alcool ou de stupéfiants 'blank' not applicable – 'blanc' sans objet ⁰ <input type="radio"/> unknown – inconnu ¹ <input type="radio"/> consumption of alcohol only – consommation d'alcool seulement ² <input type="radio"/> consumption of drugs only – consommation de stupéfiants seulement ³ <input type="radio"/> consumption of both alcohol and drugs – consommation d'alcool et de stupéfiants	
Most serious violation – Infraction la plus importante contre la victime	Cohabitation – Cohabitation ⁰ <input type="radio"/> unknown – inconnu ¹ <input type="radio"/> yes – oui ² <input type="radio"/> no – non
Attempted/completed – Tentative/consommée	Officer status – Statut de l'agent de la paix 'blank' not a peace-public officer – 'blanc' il ne s'agit pas d'un agent de la paix ou d'un fonctionnaire public ¹ <input type="radio"/> police – police ² <input type="radio"/> correctional officer – agent correctionnel ³ <input type="radio"/> sheriff/bailiff – shérif ou huissier ⁴ <input type="radio"/> customs-excise officer – agent des douanes ou de l'accise ⁵ <input type="radio"/> fisheries/games officer – garde-pêche ou garde-chasse ⁶ <input type="radio"/> other federal appointed peace/public officer – autre agent de la paix ou fonctionnaire public nommé par l'administration fédérale ⁷ <input type="radio"/> other provincially appointed officer – autre agent nommé par l'administration provinciale ⁸ <input type="radio"/> other peace-public officer – autre agent de la paix ou fonctionnaire public
Level of injury – Gravité des blessures 'blank' not applicable – 'blanc' sans objet ⁰ <input type="radio"/> unknown – inconnue ¹ <input type="radio"/> no injuries – aucune blessure ² <input type="radio"/> minor physical injury – blessures physiques légères ³ <input type="radio"/> major physical injury – blessures physiques graves ⁴ <input type="radio"/> death – mort	

Appendix B

Recent Juristat Releases

Catalogue 85-002-XPE

2000

- Vol. 20 No. 11 Criminal Harassment
- Vol. 20 No. 12 Public Attitudes Toward the Criminal Justice System
- Vol. 20 No. 13 Break and Enter, 1999

2001

- Vol. 21 No. 1 Canada's Shelters for Abused Women, 1999-2000
- Vol. 21 No. 2 Adult Criminal Court Statistics, 1999/00
- Vol. 21 No. 3 Youth Court Statistics, 1999/00
- Vol. 21 No. 4 Problem Behaviour and Delinquency in Children and Youth
- Vol. 21 No. 5 Adult Correctional Services in Canada, 1999-00
- Vol. 21 No. 6 Children Witnessing Family Violence
- Vol. 21 No. 7 Spousal Violence after Marital Separation
- Vol. 21 No. 8 Crime Statistics in Canada, 2000
- Vol. 21 No. 9 Homicide in Canada – 2000
- Vol. 21 No. 10 Sentencing in Adult Criminal Courts, 1999/00
- Vol. 21 No. 11 Crime comparisons between Canada and the United States
- Vol. 21 No. 12 Youth custody and community services in Canada, 1999/00

2002

- Vol. 22 No. 1 Case processing in criminal courts, 1999/00
- Vol. 22 No. 2 Adult criminal court statistics, 2000/01
- Vol. 22 No. 3 Youth Court Statistics, 2000/01
- Vol. 22 No. 4 Criminal Victimization: An International Perspective
- Vol. 22 No. 5 National Trends in Intimate Partner Homicides, 1974-2000
- Vol. 22 No. 6 Crime Statistics in Canada, 2001
- Vol. 22 No. 7 Homicide in Canada, 2001
- Vol. 22 No. 8 Youth Custody and Community Services in Canada, 2000/01
- Vol. 22 No. 9 Pilot Analysis of Recidivism Among Convicted Youth and Young Adults - 1999/00
- Vol. 22 No. 10 Adult Correctional Services in Canada 2000/01

For further information, please contact:

Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics
 19th floor, R.H. Coats Building
 Ottawa, Ontario
 K1A 0T6

(613) 951-9023 or toll free 1 800 387-2231

To order a publication, you may telephone (613) 951-7277 or fax (613) 951-1584 or internet: order@statcan.ca. You may also call 1 800 267-6677 (Canada and United States) toll free. If you order by telephone, written confirmation is not required.